

HALEY & ALDRICH, INC. One Arizona Center 400 E. Van Buren St., Suite 545 Phoenix, AZ 85004 602.760.2450

# **Technical Memorandum**

14 September 2018 File No. 129687-010

TO: Florence Copper Inc.

Ian Ream, Senior Hydrogeologist

FROM: Haley & Aldrich, Inc.

Lauren Candreva, R.G.

Subject: Drilling and Installation Summary

PTF Point-of-Compliance Well M52-UBF Florence Copper Inc., Florence, Arizona



This document describes the drilling, installation, and testing of point-of-compliance (POC) well M52-UBF for Florence Copper Inc. (Florence Copper) in Florence, Arizona, including the equipment used to perform the work, completion, and the results of well testing activities. Separate well completion reports have been created for each Production Test Facility (PTF) well.

The Arizona Department of Water Resources Registry ID for well M52-UBF is 55-226788; the Well Registry Report is included in Appendix A. The well is located in the northeast quarter of the northeast quarter of the southeast quarter of Section 28 of Township 4 north, Range 9 East of the Gila and Salt River Baseline and Meridian (D(4-9)28DAA). The location of well M52-UBF is show on Figure 1.

# **BOREHOLE DRILLING AND LOGGING**

Florence Copper contracted National Exploration, Wells, & Pumps (National) to drill, install, and test well M52-UBF in accordance with *Bid Specifications: Installation of Three POC Wells, Production Test Facility, Florence, Arizona* (Haley & Aldrich, 2015). A Schramm T685WS drilling rig was used for all drilling and construction activities. Haley & Aldrich provided intermittent oversight of drilling activities, geophysical logging, well installation, and testing. Brown and Caldwell also provided oversight for some of the well completion activities. All reported depths are in feet below ground surface unless otherwise noted.

A steel surface casing (nominal 14-inch diameter; 17.5-inch diameter borehole) with cement surface seal was installed to 40 feet on 25 January 2017. Type V neat cement was installed from total depth to ground surface using the submerged tremie method.

Florence Copper Inc. 14 September 2018 Page 2

Borehole drilling (10%-inch diameter, mud-rotary drilling method) commenced on 26 January 2017 and was completed to a total depth of 280 feet on the same day. On 26 January 2017, Southwest Exploration Services, LLC completed the following downhole geophysical logs within the borehole (Figure 2; Appendix B):

- Specific potential;
- Natural gamma;
- Electrical resistivity;
- Fluid conductivity;
- Caliper;
- Temperature; and
- Sonic.

# Geology

The borehole lithology was determined by inspecting drill cuttings as the borehole advanced and were refined based on the results of the geophysical surveys. The borehole penetrated and was terminated in the Upper Basin Fill Unit (UBFU). A lithologic log of the well M52-UBF borehole is provided in Appendix C.

# **WELL INSTALLATION AND DEVELOPMENT**

# Installation

The well was installed on 26 January 2017 and consists of 5-inch nominal diameter Schedule 80 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) casing and screen installed to 274 feet (Figure 3). The blank well casing extends to 198 feet and the screen extends from 198 to 274 feet. The bottom of the screen is closed with a PVC cap. During casing installation, 316 grade stainless steel centralizers were installed at approximately 60-foot intervals on both casing and screen sections. Pipe tally forms are included in Appendix D.

Annular materials were installed on 27 January 2017 using tremie pipe. Filter pack consisting of No. 8 to 12 US Mesh Colorado Silica Sand was installed from the total depth of the borehole (280 feet) to 197 feet. An interval of bentonite chips was installed from 197 to 187 feet. Cement-bentonite grout was installed using the submerged tremie method from 187 feet to the ground surface. Annular material forms are included in Appendix D.

# **Development**

After demobilization of the drill rig, the well was initially developed by the airlift method, followed by pump development. Development activities were completed by National using a workover rig. On 27 January 2017, an airline was temporarily installed and airlift development of the well was conducted at approximately 1 to 2 gallons per minute (gpm) to purge drilling fluids and solids from the well. During



Florence Copper Inc. 14 September 2018 Page 3

airlift development, the airlift pump was turned on and off to surge the well. Airlift development was conducted for approximately 3.5 hours.

To pump develop the well, a submersible pump was temporarily installed on 13 February 2017. The pump development was conducted at approximately 20 gpm; the submersible pump was periodically turned off to surge the well during development. The discharge was visually clear after approximately 1 hour of pump development; however, development was conducted for a total of 7 hours. The development was concluded on 14 February 2017, at which time the discharge was visibly clear with turbidity values less than 12 Nephelometric Turbidity Units. Well development forms are included in Appendix D.

In July 2017, the static depth to water at well M52-UBF was measured at 231.82 feet.

# **Well Completion**

Upon completion, a locking, 14-inch diameter surface vault was installed in a concrete pad at the surface. A QED Environmental Systems Well Wizard® low-flow bladder pump was installed with a pump intake depth of 238 feet below the top of casing.

The surveyed location of well M52-UBF is:

Northing (feet)	Easting (feet)	Measuring Point Elevation (feet amsl)
774178.00	851092.00	1485.04

## Notes:

Northing and easting locations provided in State Plane North American Datum 1983, vertical location provided in North American Vertical Datum 1988.

amsl –feet above mean sea level

Ambient water quality sampling was conducted at the well. The water quality results and water level elevations measured are summarized in *Procedures for Determining Alert Levels and Aquifer Quality Limits for Groundwater Compliance Monitoring* (Brown and Caldwell, 2018).



Florence Copper Inc. 14 September 2018 Page 4

# **REFERENCES**

Brown and Caldwell, Inc., 2018. *Procedures for Determining Alert Levels and Aquifer Quality Limits for Groundwater Compliance Monitoring, Florence Copper Project, Florence, Arizona*. June.

Haley & Aldrich, Inc., 2015. *Bid Specifications: Installation of Three POC Wells, Production Test Facility, Florence, Arizona*. June 2015 for Florence Copper Inc.

# **Enclosures:**

Figure 1 – Well Locations

Figure 2 – M52-UBF Point-of-Compliance Well Geophysical Data and Lithologic Log

Figure 3 – M52-UBF Point-of-Compliance Well As-Built Diagram

Appendix A – Arizona Department of Water Resources Well Registry Report

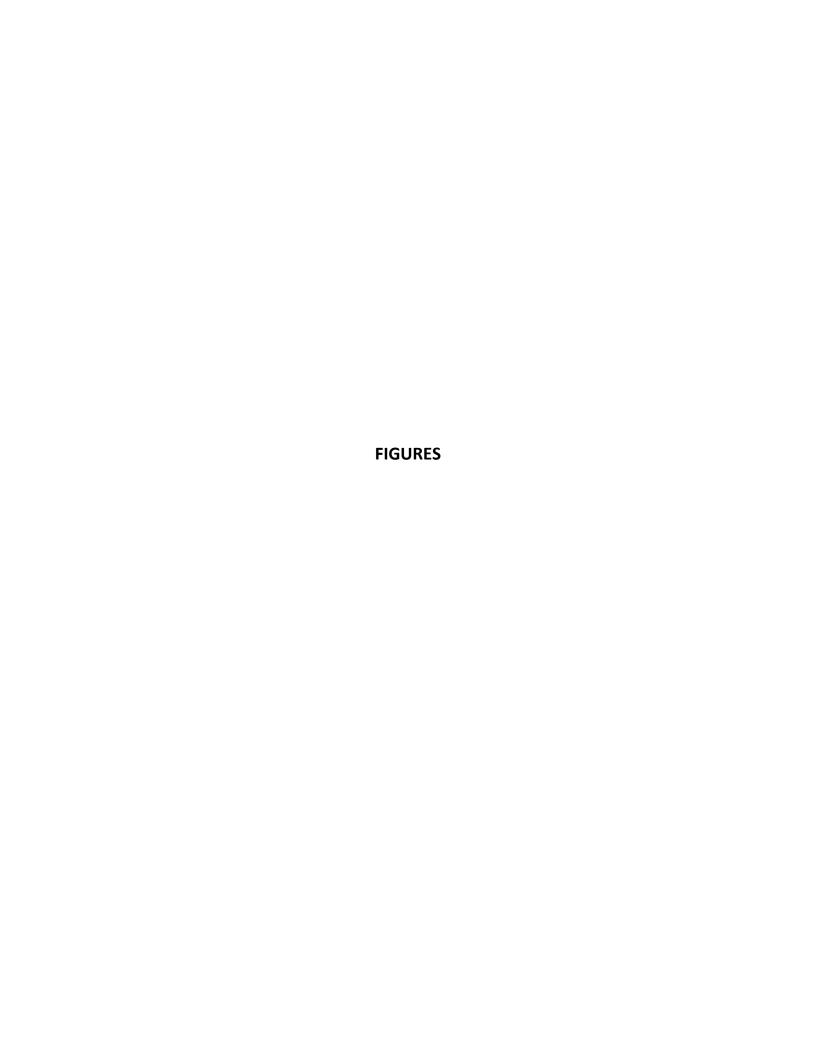
Appendix B – Geophysical Surveys

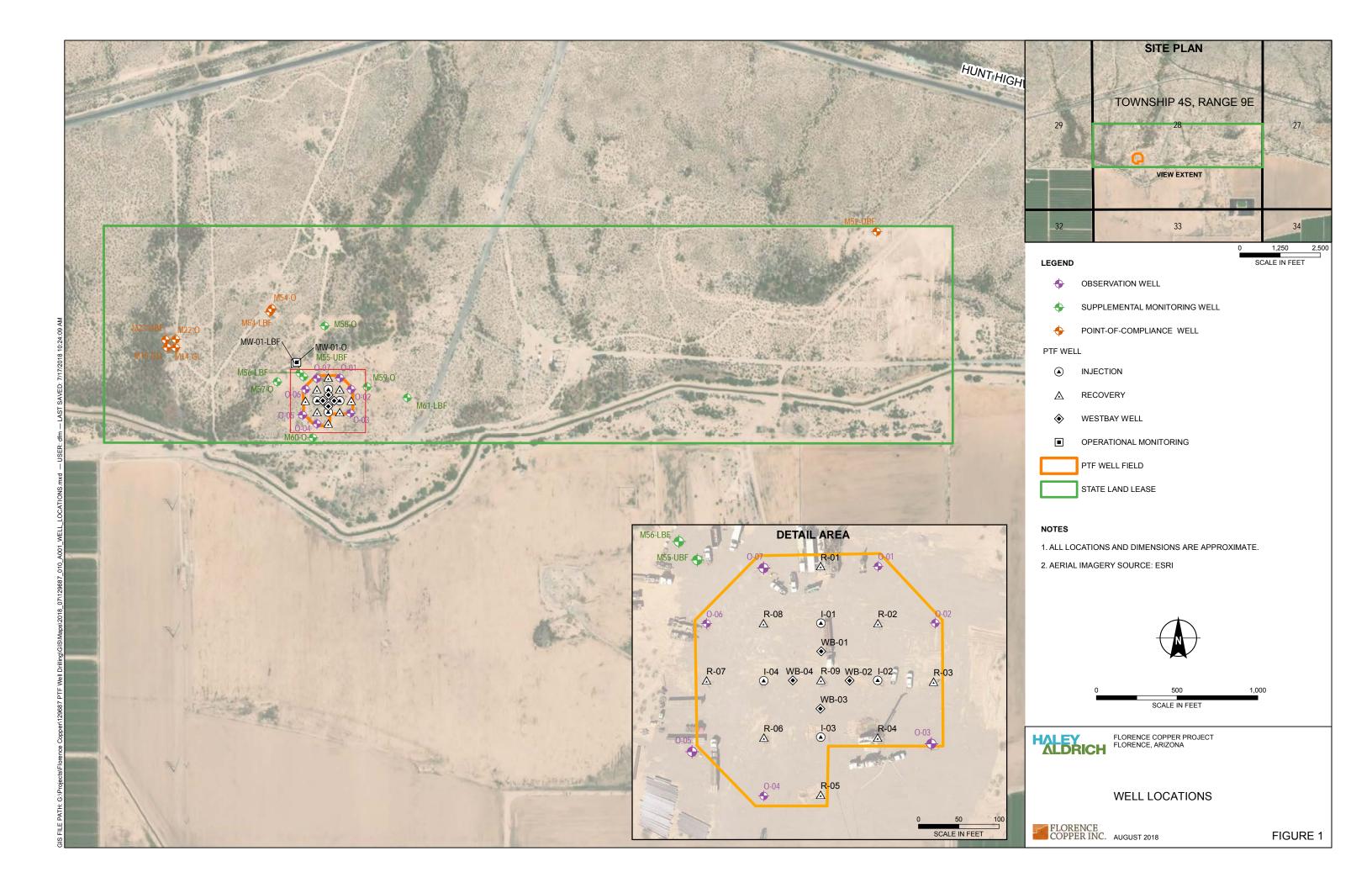
Appendix C – Lithologic Log

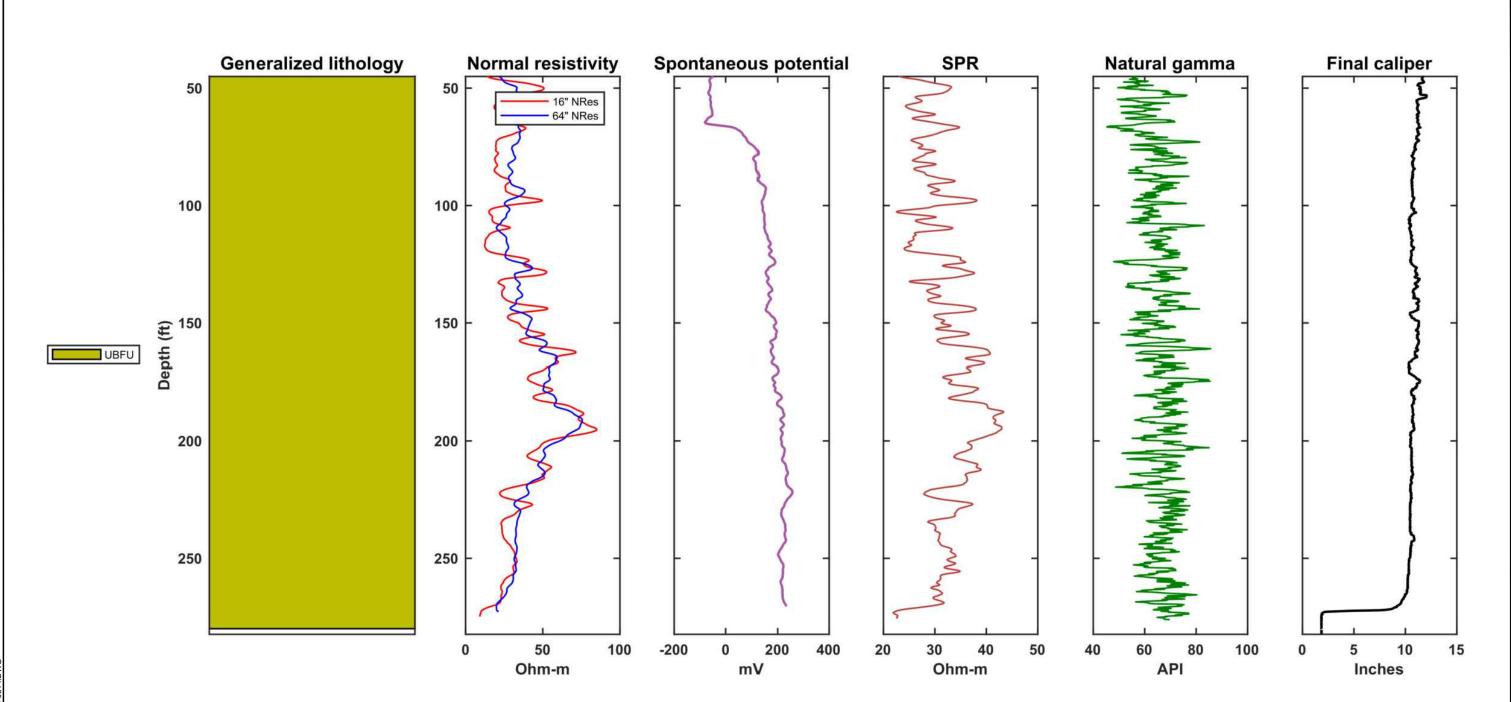
Appendix D – Well Completion Forms

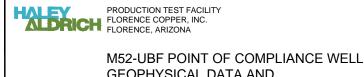
\\haleyaldrich.com\share\phx\_common\Projects\Florence Copper\129687 PTF Well Drilling\Deliverables\Well Summary Reports\M52-UBF\2018-0914\_M52-UBF Well Install Comp Letter Report\_F.docx



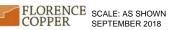




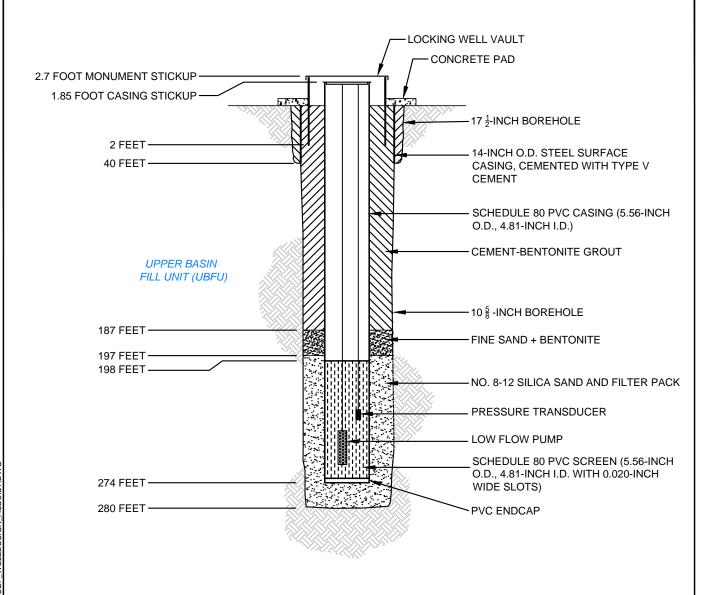




GEOPHYSICAL DATA AND LITHOLOGIC LOG







# **NOTES**

- 1. WELL REGISTRATION NO.: 55-226788
- 2. CADASTRAL LOCATION: D (4-9) 28 DAA
- 3. TOP OF CASING ELEVATION: 1485.04' AMSL
- 4. CONCRETE PAD ELEVATION: 1483.43' AMSL
- 5. I.D. = INSIDE DIAMETER
- 6. O.D. = OUTSIDE DIAMETER
- 7. PVC = POLYVINYL CHLORIDE



PRODUCTION TEST FACILITY FLORENCE COPPER, INC. FLORENCE, ARIZONA

M52-UBF POINT-OF-COMPLIANCE WELL AS-BUILT DIAGRAM



SCALE: NOT TO SCALE SEPTEMBER 2018

# APPENDIX A Arizona Department of Water Resources Well Registry Report

# Arizona Department of Water Resources

Water Management Division
P.O. Box 36020 Phoenix, Arizona 85067-6020
(602) 771-8627 • (602) 771-8690 fax
• www.azwater.gov

RECEIVED

FEB 14 2017

ADWR

Well Driller Report and Well Log

THIS REPORT MUST BE FILED WITHIN 30 DAYS OF COMPLETING THE WELL.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY USING BLACK OR BLUE INK.

FILE NUMBER D (4-9) 28 BDD WELL REGISTRATION NUMBER 55 - 226788

PERMIT NUMBER (IF ISSUED)

OFOTIO	NA DRULING AUTHORIZ	ATION				
Drilling	N 1. DRILLING AUTHORIZ	ATION				
Drining	NAME		DWR LICENSE NUM			
	National EWP			823		
Mail To:	ADDRESS 1200 west San Peo	dro Street	480-558-3			
Σ	Gilbert, AZ, 852	33	FAX			
SECTIO	N 2. REGISTRY INFORMAT	TION				
Well Ow			Location of W			
	OF COMPANY, ORGANIZATION, OR I	NDIVIDUAL	WELL LOCATION AD			
	ence Copper, INC		THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	well owner		
MAILING AI	W.Hunt HWY		TOWNSHIP RANG (N/S) (E/M 4.0 S 9.0	()	ACRE 40 ACRE  1/4 NE 1/4	SE 1/4
CITY / STA	TE / ZIP CODE		LATITUDE	10	IGITUDE	
Flore	ence, AZ, 85132		33 ° 3 Degrees Min	1.	1 25 Minutes	24 "W Seconds
747000000000000000000000000000000000000	PERSON NAME AND TITLE		METHOD OF LATITU	DE/LONGITUDE (CHECK		
	Ream, Senior Hydrau	ılogist		eld	Grade	
TELEPHON	IE NUMBER FAX		LAND SURFACE ELE	VATION AT WELL		
	74 3984		1496		Feet Al	oove Sea Level
	E (e.g., MW-1, PZ-3, Lot 25 Well, Smith )	/veil, etc.)	METHOD OF ELEVAT			
M52-U	JBF		*GEOGRAPHIC COO	eld *GPS: Survey-G RDINATE DATUM (CHECK	(ONE)	
				ther (please specify): N		
			COUNTY	ASSESSOR'S F	PARCEL ID NUMBER	
			Pinal	200	MAP 0	PARCEL 0 054A
SECTIO	N 3. WELL CONSTRUCTIO	N DETAILS				
<b>Drill Met</b>	hod	Method of Well De	velopment	Method of S	ealing at Reduc	tion Points
Air R Bore Cabl Dual Mud	erse Circulation	CHECK ALL THAT APPL  Airlift Bail Surge Block Surge Pump Other (please		CHECK ONE  None Packed Swedge Welded Other (p	ed	
☐ Jette		Condition of Well		Constructio	n Dates	
The second secon	Percussion / Odex Tubing or (please specify):	CHECK ONE  Capped  Pump Installed	d	1-15-16	ONSTRUCTION STAR 6 ONSTRUCTION COMP	
	t this notice is filed in compliance	e with A.R.S. § 45-596 ar	nd is complete and c	orrect to the best of n	ny knowledge and	d belief.
	OF QUALIFYING PARTY			DATE	,	1.

# Well Driller Report and Well Log

WELL REGISTRATION NUMBER **55 -** 224654

SECTION 4. WELL CONSTRUCT	TION DESIGN (AS BUILT) (attach add	ditional page if needed)	
Depth			
DEPTH OF BORING 280	Feet Below Land Surface	DEPTH OF COMPLETED WELL 275	Feet Below Land Surface

Water Level Inform	nation			
STATIC WATER LEVEL 235	Feet Below Land Surface	DATE MEASURED 2-4-17	TIME MEASURED 10:30 am	if flowing well, method of flow regulation Valve Other:

Boreho	le						In	stalled Cas	sing						
FROM						MAT	ERIA	L TYPE (T)		PE	RFO	RAT	I NOI	YPE(T)	
TO (feet)	BOREHOLE DIAMETER (inches)	FROM (feet)	TO (feet)	OUTER DIAMETER (inches)	STEEL	PVC	ABS	IF OTHER TYPE, DESCRIBE	BLANK OR NONE	WRE WRAP	SHUTTER SCREEN	MILLS KNIFE	SLOTTED	IF OTHER TYPE, DESCRIBE	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (inches)
40	17.5	+1	40	14	Х										
280	10.625	+2	200	5.5		Х			Х						
		200	275	5.5		Х							Х		.060
									+						
	TO (feet) 40	TO BOREHOLE DIAMETER (inches) 40 40 17.5	## FROM FACE   BOREHOLE DIAMETER (inches)   FROM (feet)   40   17.5   +1   280   10.625   +2	## FROM FACE    DEPTH FROM SURFACE     DEPTH FROM SURFACE	DEPTH FROM SURFACE     DEPTH FROM SURFACE     DIAMETER (inches)   FROM (feet)   TO (feet)   DIAMETER (inches)     DUTER DIAMETER (inches)	DEPTH FROM SURFACE     DIAMETER (inches)   EPTH FROM SURFACE   EPTH FROM SURFACE     DOUTER DIAMETER (inches)   EPTH FROM SURFACE     DIAMETER (inches)     DIAMETER	DEPTH FROM SURFACE   DIAMETER (inches)   FROM (feet)   TO (feet)   DIAMETER (inches)   Heat   Heat	DEPTH FROM SURFACE     DEPTH FROM SURFACE     DOUTER DIAMETER (inches)   DIAMETER (inches)   DIAMETER (inches)   DIAMETER (inches)   DOUTER (inches)   DIAMETER (inches)   DOUTER (inches)   D	DEPTH FROM SURFACE   DEPTH FROM SURFACE   DOUTER DIAMETER (inches)   FROM (feet)   TO (feet)   DIAMETER (inches)   FROM (feet)   TO (fee	DEPTH FROM SURFACE   DOUTER   DOUTER   DIAMETER (inches)   DOUTER (inches)   DOUTER (inches)   DOUTER (inches)   DOUTER (inches)   DOUTER (inches)   DOUTER (inches)   DESCRIBE   DESCRIB	DEPTH FROM SURFACE     DEPTH FROM SURFACE     DOUTER DIAMETER (inches)   40   17.5   +1   40   14   X     280   10.625   +2   200   5.5   X     X       X	DEPTH FROM SURFACE     DEPTH FROM SURFACE     DOUTER DIAMETER (inches)   DEPTH FROM SURFACE   DOUTER DIAMETER (inches)   DESCRIBE   DESCRIBE	TO (feet)   A	TO (feet)   A	TO

DEPTH	FROM							ANI	NULAR MATERIAL TYPE ( T )		F	LTER PACK
SUR					ш	BE	NTON	ITE				
FROM (feet)	TO (feet)	NONE	CONCRETE	NEAT CEMENT OF CEMENT GROUT	CEMENT-BENTONITE GROUT	GROUT	CHIPS	PELLETS	IF OTHER TYPE OF ANNULAR MATERIAL, DESCRIBE	SAND	GRAVEL	SIZE
0	190				Х							
190	195						Х		Pell Plug			1/4
195	275										Х	8-12
							-					

55 -

FROM FACE TO (feet)	Description	Check ( T ) every interval where					
		interval when					
(1001)	Describe material, grain size, color, etc.	water was encountered (if known)					
20	Unconsolidated alluvial overburden, cobbles at 20'						
60	Silty sand						
155	Silty sand with gravels						
180	Poorly graded sand with silt and gravel						
205	Silty sand with gravel						
240	Poorly graded sand with silt and gravel						
275	Poorly graded sand with gravel						
280	Sandy lean clay						
	60 155 180 205 240 275	60 Silty sand  155 Silty sand with gravels  180 Poorly graded sand with silt and gravel  205 Silty sand with gravel  240 Poorly graded sand with silt and gravel  275 Poorly graded sand with gravel					

# Well Driller Report and Well Log

WELL REGISTRATION NUMBER

55 - 226788

SECTION 6. WELL SITE PLAN			
NAME OF WELL OWNER Resolution Copper	COUNTY ASSESSOR BOOK 0	S PARCEL ID NUMBER MAP 0	PARCEL 0

- Please draw the following: (1) the boundaries of property on which the well was located; (2) the well location; (3) the locations of all septic tank systems and sewer systems on the property or within 100 feet of the well location, even if on neighboring properties; and (4) any permanent structures on the property that may aid in locating the well.
- Please indicate the distance between the well location and any septic tank system or sewer system.

			W E
			1" = ft

Run Date: 01/13/2017

# AZ DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES **WELL REGISTRY REPORT - WELLS55**

Well Reg.No

Location D 4.0 9.0 28 D A A

55 - 226788

AMA PINAL AMA

Registered

FLORENCE COPPER, INC.

Name

**1575 W. HUNT HWY** 

0.00

0.00

0.00

File Type NEW WELLS (INTENTS OR APPLICATIONS)

Application/Issue Date 01/11/2017

**FLORENCE** 

AZ 85132

Owner OWNER

Driller No. 823

Well Depth

Pump Cap.

**Draw Down** 

Driller Name NATIONAL EWP, INC.

Driller Phone 480-558-3500

County PINAL

Well Type ENV - MONITOR

SubBasin ELOY

Watershed UPPER GILA RIVER

Registered Water Uses MONITORING

Registered Well Uses MONITOR

Discharge Method NO DISCHARGE METHOD LISTED

Power NO POWER CODE LISTED

Intended Capacity GPM

0.00

**Case Diam** 0.00 **Tested Cap** 0.00 Case Depth 0.00 CRT

Water Level 0.00

Acres Irrig 0.00 Log

Finish NO CASING CODE LISTED

**Contamination Site:** 

NO - NOT IN ANY REMEDIAL ACTION SITE

Tribe: Not in a tribal zone Comments Well M52-UBF

Landownership: AZ State Land Dept. (Mineral Lease #11-026500)

TV

**Current Action** 

1/13/2017

555 **DRILLER & OWNER PACKETS MAILED** 

Action Comment: TNV

**Action History** 

1/13/2017

550 DRILLING AUTHORITY ISSUED

Action Comment: TNV

1/11/2017

155 NOI RECEIVED FOR A NEW NON-PRODUCTION WELL

Action Comment: TNV

# ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

1110 W. Washington St. Suite 310 Phoenix, Arizona 85007

THIS AUTHORIZATION SHALL BE IN POSSESSION OF THE DRILLER DURING ALL DRILLING OPERATIONS

WELL REGISTRATION NO: 55-226788

AUTHORIZED DRILLER: NATIONAL EWP, INC.

LICENSE NO: 823

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO DRILL ENV - MONITOR WELL(S) HAS BEEN FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT BY:

WELL OWNER: FLORENCE COPPER, INC. 1575 W. HUNT HWY FLORENCE, AZ, 85132

THE WELL(S) IS/ARE TO BE LOCATED IN THE:

NE 1/4 of the NE 1/4 of the SE 1/4 Section 28 Township 4.0 SOUTH Range 9.0 EAST

NO. OF WELLS IN THIS PROJECT: 1

THIS AUTHORIZATION EXPIRES AT MIDNIGHT ON THE DAY OF January 11, 2018

Sella murillo

**GROUNDWATER PERMITTING AND WELLS** 

THE DRILLER MUST FILE A LOG OF THE WELL WITHIN 30 DAYS OF COMPLETION OF DRILLING.



ARIZONA DEPARTMENT of WATER RESOURCES

1110 W. Washington St. Suite 310 Phoenix, AZ 85007 602-771-8500 azwater.gov

January 13, 2017

FLORENCE COPPER, INC. 1575 W. HUNT HWY FLORENCE, AZ 85132

Registration No. 55- 226788 File Number: D(4-9) 28 DAA

Dear Well Applicant:



DOUGLAS A. DUCEY Governor

THOMAS BUSCHATZKE Director

Enclosed is a copy of the Notice of Intention to Drill (NOI) a well which you or your driller recently filed with the Department of Water Resources. This letter is to inform you that the Department has approved the NOI and has mailed, or made available for download, a drilling authorization card to your designated well drilling contractor. The driller may not begin drilling until he/she has received the authorization, and must keep it in their possession at the well site during drilling. Although the issuance of this drill card authorizes you to drill the proposed well under state law, the drilling of the well may be subject to restrictions or regulations imposed by other entities.

Well drilling activities must be completed within one year after the date the NOI was filed with the Department. If drilling is not completed within one year, a new NOI must be filed and authorization from this Department received before proceeding with drilling. If the well cannot be successfully completed as initially intended (dry hole, cave in, lost tools, etc.), the well must be properly abandoned and a Well Abandonment Completion Report must be filed by your driller [as required by A.A.C. R12-15-816(F)].

If you change drillers, you must notify the Department of the new driller's identity on a Request to Change Well Information (form 55-71A). Please ensure that the new driller is licensed by the Department to drill the type of well you require. A new driller may not begin drilling until he/she receives a new drilling authorization card from the Department.

If you find it necessary to change the location of the proposed well(s), you may not proceed with drilling until you file an amended NOI with the Department. An amended drilling authorization card will then be issued to the well drilling contractor, which must be in their possession before drilling begins.

Arizona statute [A.R.S. § 45-600] requires registered well owners to file a Pump Installation Completion Report (form 55-56) with the Department within 30 days after the installation of pumping equipment, if authorized. A blank report is enclosed for your convenience. State statute also requires the driller to file a complete and accurate Well Drillers Report and Well Log (form 55-55) within 30 days after completion of drilling. A blank report form was provided to your driller with the drilling authorization card. You should insist and ensure that all of the required reports are accurately completed and timely filed with the Department.

Please be advised that Arizona statute [A.R.S. § 45-593(C)] requires a registered well owner to notify the Department of a change in ownership of the well and/or information pertaining to the physical characteristics of the well in order to keep this well registration file current and accurate. Any change in well information or a request to change well driller must be filed on a Request to Change Well Information form (form 55-71A) that may be downloaded from the ADWR Internet website at www.azwater.gov.

Sincerely,

Groundwater Permitting and Wells Section



Arizona Department of Water Resources
Groundwater Permitting and Wells Section
P.O. Box 36020 Phoenix, Arizona 85067-6020
(602) 771-8500 • (602) 771-8690
• www.azwater.gov

Notice of Intent to FEE

Drill, Deepen, or Modify a

Monitor / Piezometer / Environmental Well

Review instructions prior to completing form in black or blue ink.

You must include with your Notice:

\$150 check or money order for the filing fee.
 Well construction diagram, labeling all specifications listed in Section 6 and Section 7.
 Authority for fee: A.R.S. § 45-596 and A.A.C. R12-15-104.

Pin2/ RECEIVED DATE 1/11/2017	PEW 11	FILE NUMBER D(4-9)26 DAA WELL REGISTRATION NUMBER
ISSUED DATE	REMEDIAL ACTION SITE	55-266188

SECTION 1. REGISTRY  To determine the location of well, ple (http://www.earthpoint.us/Townships.	ase refer to the Well Registry Map (https	://gisweb.i	zwaler.gov/We	ellRegistry/Defau	ult.aspx) and	or Google Ear	th								
Well Type	Proposed Action		Location	of Well	-										
CHECK ONE	CHECK ONE		WELL LOCATION ADDRESS (IF ANY)												
	☑ Drill New Well														
Piezometer	☐ Deepen		TOWNSHIP(N/S	RANGE (EW)	SECTION	160 ACRE	40 ACRE	10 ACRE							
☐ Vadose Zone	Modify		4.0 s	9.0 E	28	SE 1/4	NE 1/4	NE 1							
☐ Air Sparging	L Wickliny		COUNTY AS	SESSOR'S PAR	RCEL ID NUI		74								
Soil Vapor Extraction	WELL REGISTRATION NUMBER		воок		MAP		PARCEL	1001							
Other (please specify):	(if Deepening or Modifying)		Law Co. At	4			PANOLE	1001							
Grandi (picuse specify):	55 -		COUNTY WHERE WELL IS LOCATED PINAL												
SECTION 2. OWNER IN	FORMATION		-				-								
Land Owner			Well Ow	ner (check this	box if I and	Owner and We	II Owner ere sa	те 🔲							
FULL NAME OF COMPANY, ORGA	NIZATION, OR INDIVIDUAL			OF COMPANY,											
AZ State Land Dept (Mine	eral Lease # 11-026500)		Florence	Copper, Inc											
MAILING ADDRESS			MAILING AD	DRESS											
1616 W Adams St			1575 W F					PPO-							
CITY / STATE / ZIP CODE			And the Party of t	E/ZIP CODE				SHUME							
Phoenix, AZ 85007 CONTACT PERSON NAME AND TI	TIF			AZ 85132 PERSON NAME	AND TITLE		7111	W 400							
Lisa Atkins, State Land C			Selection 12 (2)	, Senior Hy		niet	ZIU	AN IT IN							
TELEPHONE NUMBER	FAX		TELEPHON		urogeolo	FAX		A to							
(602) 542-4631	FAA		ACTORN STREET	20) 374-398	4	100	(520) 3744	3999							
SECTION 3. DRILLING	ALITHORIZATION		(02	.0,011000		4	(020) 01 1	- GG3G							
Drilling Firm	AUTHORIZATION	-	Consult	ant (if applicab	(a)										
NAME OF THE OWNER OWNE			CONSULTIN		10)										
NAME National EWP	The state of the s			Aldrich, Inc.											
DWR LICENSE NUMBER 823	CATEGORY A-4		CONTACT PERSON NAME Mark Nicholls												
TELEPHONE NUMBER (480) 558-35			TELEPHONE NUMBER IEMAIL	602-76	25 14" 00" 12"		02-760-244	8							
ADDRESS jstephens@natio	nalewp.com		ADDRESS	mnicholls@	haleyald	Irich.com									
SECTION 4.															
Questions		Yes		xplanation											
Are all annular spaces between the placement of grout at least	en the casing(s) and the borehole for st 2 inches?	$\boxtimes$	in	inch annular sp and near grour 'QARF, DOD, L	ndwater con										
Is the screened or perforated feet in length?	interval of casing greater than 100		X   10	00-foot maximu cated in and ne ERCLA, WQAF	ar groundwa	ater contamin									
Are you requesting a variance of steel casing in the surface	e to use thermoplastic casing in lieu seal?		The wells must be constructed in a vault. Pursuant to A.A.C. R12-15-801 (27) a "vault" is defined as a tamper-resistant watertigh structure used to complete a well below the land surface.												
<ol> <li>Is there another well name or with this well? (e.g., MW-1, F</li> </ol>		X	lf.	yes, ease state	M52-L	70L									
Have construction plans beer Department of Environmental	coordinated with the Arizona	X	if t	If yes, please state agency contact & phone number David Haaq. 602-771-4669											
6. For monitor wells, is dedicate	d pump equipment to be installed?	X		yes, please sta fallons per Minut		ump capacity	Low-flow	N							
<ol> <li>Is this well a new well located AND intended to pump water groundwater?</li> </ol>	in an Active Management Area for the purpose of remediating		X u	ou must also fil nless the well is perable wells o	a replacem	ent well and	the total numb	er of							
8. Will the well registration number	ber be stamped on the vault cover or ag?	X	operable wells on the site is not increasing. (See instructions)  If no, where will the registration number be placed?												

RECEIVED

R甲配使20

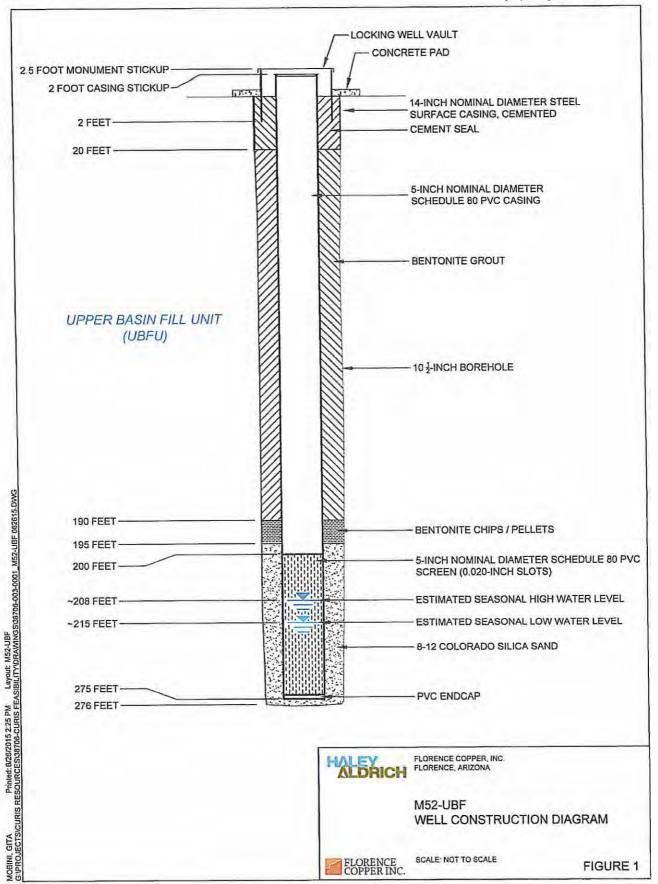


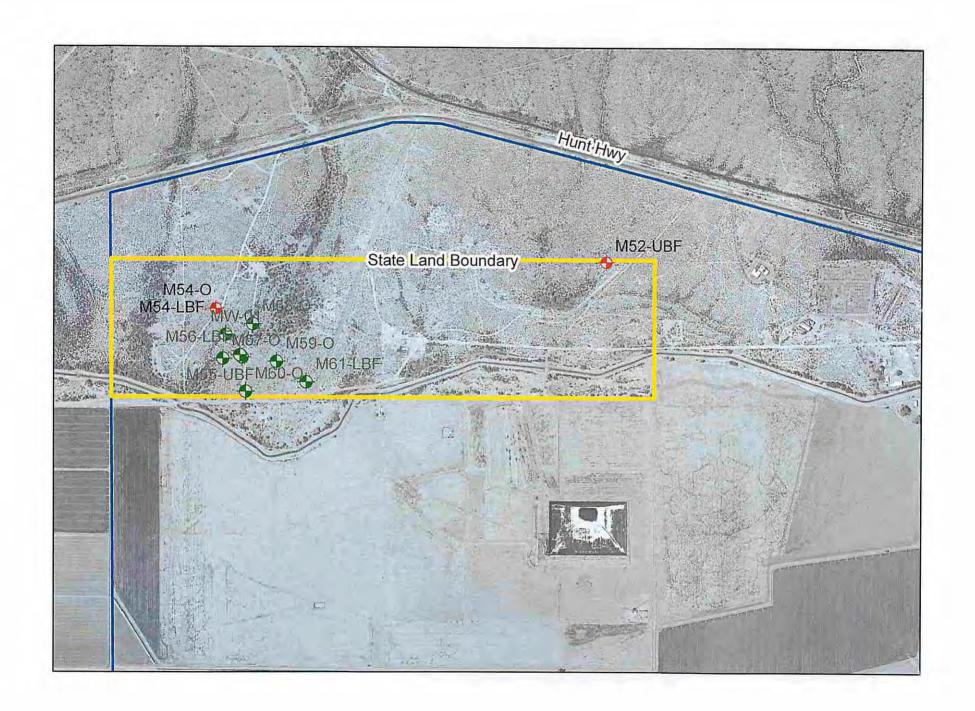


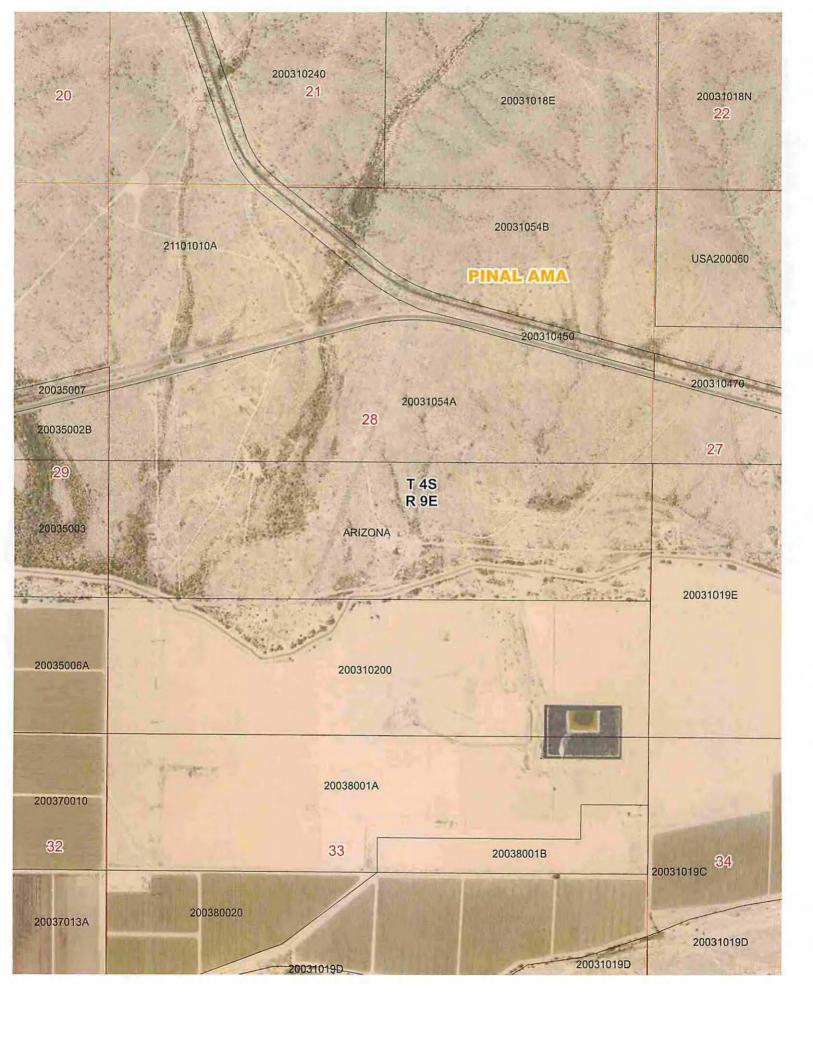
Notice of	Intent to	Drill	, De	epe	n, o	Mo	dify	a M	lonitor / Pie	zor	net	er/	Environme	ntal	W	ell					STRAT	ION NUMBER
SECTION	6. WEL	L CO	NST	RU	CTIC																	The state of the s
Drill Meth									of Well Dev	velo	рп	en				ONE		lac	eme	nt	Meth	nod
□ Air Ro □ Boreo □ Cable □ Dual □ Mud I	otary I or Auge Tool Rotary	red						Surg	7	cify).				<ul> <li>☑ Tremie Pumped (Recommended)</li> <li>☐ Gravity</li> <li>☐ Pressure Grout</li> <li>☐ Other (please specify):</li> </ul>								mended)
☐ Reve	rse Circul	lation					Method of Sealing at Reduction Points							Sı	ırfa	ice	or	Co	ndu	cto	or Ca	sing
☐ Jetted☐ Air Pe		ecify):		ubin	g		CHECK ONE  None  Welded Swedged Packed								lus	h N					ove grade	
	01/16/	/2017					百	Oth	er (please spe							_	_					
												ddi	tional page if	need	led)		_	_				
Attach a	well const		on d	iagra	ım la	beli	ng a	II spe	ecifications t	elo	w.		Casing							_		
DEPTH		-	_	-	DI	PTH	FROM	VI			MAT	ERI	AL TYPE (T)	Г	PE	RFC	RAT	rion	TYPE	( T	)	
FROM (feet)	SURFACE SI FROM TO BOREHOLE FROM							ro eet)	OUTER DIAMETER (inches)	STEEL	PVC	ABS	IF OTHER TYPE, DESCRIBE	BLANK OR NONE	WIRE WRAP	SCREEN	MILLS	CHOTTED	DE DE	TYP	HER PE, RIBE	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (inches)
0	20		20		0		:	20	14	X				×								
20	276	1	0.5		0		2	200	5		X			X								
					20	0	2	75	5		X											0.020
									Annula		-	_				_			_	_	EII 71	ER PACK
	FACE				1 -	BEI	NOTA	-	INNULAR MATE	RIAL	TYP	- ( 1	)	_						1	11211	LIVENOR
FROM (feet)	TO (feet)	NONE	CONCRETE	NEAT CEMENT OR	CEMENT- BENTONITE GROUT	GROUT	CHIPS	PELLETS	IF	отн	ERT		OF ANNULAR M DESCRIBE	ATER	RIAL				SAND	1	GRAVEL	SIZE
20	190				X																	
190	195						X													I		
195	276																		$\geq$			No. 8-12
IF THIS WE	ELL HAS NES	STED C	ASIN	GS, SI	PECIF	Y NUI	MBER	OFC	ASING STRINGS	5	EXP	ECT	ED DEPTH TO V	ATE		10	velo	v Gro	und S	urfa	ice)	
E	neasurem	g this ents a	box, at this	I he	reby I. (Se	provi e ins	de A	ions.)				the	property for t	he p			of I	takii	ng wa	ate	r leve	ı
									NER SIGNA			nd	correct to the be	est of	mv	kno	wle	dae	and	-		
I state the	IL UIIS NOUCE	15 1110			Own		ri.ri.s	J. 3 4.	J JJU GITU IS CC	1	010 6	_	ell Owner		_					See i	instruc	tions)
PRINT NAM						8.0					PRIN'			n, S	eni	or l	Hyd	irog	eolo	gis	st	
SIGNATURE	E OF										SIGN		RE OF NER	1	)							
DATE	ILIN										DATE		Tan 9	,	2	0	) =	7				
	checking thi		, you	agre	e to	allow	AD	WR to	contact you		х	By via	checking this lelectronic mail.	обх,	you	agı	ee	to a	llow .	AD	WR to	o contact you
EMAIL ADDRESS										E	EMAI ADDF	L RESS	lanReam@	ofloi	en	cec	opp	per.	.com	1		

SECTION 5. Well Construction Diagram	
Provide a well construction diagram showing all existing well construction features listed in Section 6 and Section 7.	Description of the Control of the Co
See attached well diagram.	
·	

55-226788







Torren Valdez	ZHIP.
From:	Ian Ream <ianream@florencecopper.com></ianream@florencecopper.com>
Sent:	Friday, January 13, 2017 9:06 AM
To:	Torren Valdez
Subject:	Re: Map of monitor well locations
Subject.	Re. Map of monitor well locations
Hi Torren,	
	ED micro purge. They typically do a liter or two a minute. Very low flow. Looking for discreet interval se is based on drawdown. The goal is not to draw down the well much more than a half a foot or 1
Thanks,	
lan Ream	
Senior Hydrogeologis	t c
Florence Copper	
On Jan 13, 2017, at 8:	:56 AM, Torren Valdez < <u>tvaldez@azwater.gov</u> > wrote:
lan,	
Would you ha those monito	appen to know the pump capacity (gpm) for the low-flow pumps that will be installed on ring wells?
Thank you,	
Torren Valde	
	g & Permitting Division
	tment of Water Resources
602.771.8614	
<image002.jp< td=""><td>g&gt;</td></image002.jp<>	g>
From: Ian Rea	am [mailto:lanReam@florencecopper.com]
	ay, January 12, 2017 11:13 AM
To: Torren Va	ldez < <u>tvaldez@azwater.gov</u> >
Subject: Map	of monitor well locations
Hi Torren,	
Here is a map	with the well locations.
Please don't l	nesitate to contact me if you need anything else or have any questions.
Cheers,	
lan	

Ian Ream Senior Hydrogeologist

<image003.jpg>

Florence Copper Inc.
1575 W. Hunt Highway Florence AZ USA 85132
C 520-840-9604 T 520-374-3984 F 520-374-3999
E janream@florencecopper.com Web florencecopper.com

"Notice Regarding Transmission

This message is intended only for the person(s) to whom it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination or copying of this communication is prohibited. Please notify us of the error in communication by telephone (778-373-4533) or by return e-mail and destroy all copies of this communication. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of Taseko Mines Limited or any affiliated or associated company. The recipient should check this email and any attachments for the presence of viruses. Neither Taseko Mines Limited nor any affiliated or associated company accepts any liability for any damage caused by any virus transmitted by this email. Thank you."

### \*Notice Regarding Transmission

This message is intended only for the person(s) to whom it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination or copying of this communication is prohibited. Please notify us of the error in communication by telephone (778-373-4533) or by return e-mail and destroy all copies of this communication. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of Taseko Mines Limited or any affiliated or associated company. The recipient should check this email and any attachments for the presence of viruses. Neither Taseko Mines Limited nor any affiliated or associated company accepts any liability for any damage caused by any virus transmitted by this email. Thank you."

# NOTICE

A.R.S. § 41-1030(B), (D), (E) and (F) provide as follows:

- B. An agency shall not base a licensing decision in whole or in part on a licensing requirement or condition that is not specifically authorized by statute, rule or state tribal gaming compact. A general grant of authority in statute does not constitute a basis for imposing a licensing requirement or condition unless a rule is made pursuant to that general grant of authority that specifically authorizes the requirement or condition.
- D. This section may be enforced in a private civil action and relief may be awarded against the state. The court may award reasonable attorney fees, damages and all fees associated with the license application to a party that prevails in an action against the state for a violation of this section.
- E. A state employee may not intentionally or knowingly violate this section. A violation of this section is cause for disciplinary action or dismissal pursuant to the agency's adopted personnel policy.
- F. This section does not abrogate the immunity provided by section 12-820.01 or 12-820.02.

# ARIZONA DEPARTMENT of WATER RESOURCES 1110 W. Washington St. Suite 310 Engineering and Permits Division Phoenix, AZ 85007

602-771-8500

**NOTICE TO WELL DRILLERS** 

This is a reminder that a valid drill card be present for the drilling of each and every well constructed on a site.\* The problem seems to occur during the construction of a well when an unexpected problem occurs. Either the hole collapses, the hole is dry, a drill bit is lost and can't be recovered, or any number of other situations where the driller feels that he needs to move over and start another well. If you encounter this type of scenario, please be aware drillers do not have the authority to start another well without first obtaining drilling authority for the new well. Please note the following statutes and regulations pertaining to well drilling and construction:

# ARIZONA REVISED STATUTE (A.R.S.)

A.R.S. § 45-592.A.

A person may construct, replace or deepen a well in this state only pursuant to this article and section 45-834.01. The drilling of a well may not begin until all requirements of this article and section 45-834.01, as applicable, are met.

\*\*\*

# A.R.S. § 594.A.

The director shall adopt rules establishing construction standards for new wells and replacement wells, the deepening and abandonment of existing wells and the capping of open wells.

\*\*\*

A.R.S. § 600.A

A well driller shall maintain a complete and accurate log of each well drilled.

# **ARIZONA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (A.A.C.)**

# A.A.C. R12-15-803.A.

A person shall not drill or abandon a well, or cause a well to be drilled or abandoned, in a manner which is not in compliance with A.R.S. Title 45, Chapter 2, Article 10, and the rules adopted thereunder.

\*\*\*

# A.A.C. R12-15-810.A.

A well drilling contractor or single well licensee may commence drilling a well only if the well drilling contractor or licensee has possession of a drilling card at the well site issued by the Director in the name of the well drilling contractor or licensee, authorizing the drilling of the specific well in the specific location.

\*\*\*

# A.A.C. R12-15-816.F.

In the course of drilling a new well, the well may be abandoned without first filing a notice of intent to abandon and without an abandonment card.

\* THIS REQUIREMENT DOES NOT PERTAIN TO THE DRILLING OF MINERAL EXPLORATION, GEOTECHNICAL OR HEAT PUMP BOREHOLES

DWR 37-61 (02-13)

# Transaction Receipt - Success

Arizona Water Resources Arizona Water Resources MID:347501639533 1700 W Washington St Phoenix , AZ 85012 602-771-8454

01/11/2017 04:20PM

Remittance ID

Arizona011117181536095Ald

Transaction ID: 178069995

KELSEY SHERRARD

500 Maint St

WOODLAND, California 95695

United States Visa - 3420

Approval Code: 040691

Sale

Amount: \$1,800.00

55-226788, 55-226789, 55-226790, 55-226791, 55-226792, 55-226793, 55-226794, 55-226795, 55-

226796, 55-226797, 55-226798, 55-226799

N/A

Cash Reciepts

0

palder@azwater.gov

Cardmember acknowledges receipt of goods and/or services in the amount of the total shown hereon and agrees to perform the obligations set forth by the cardmember's agreement with the issuer.

Signature

click here to continue.

Printed: 1/11/2017 4:27:39 PM

# **Arizona Department of Water Resources**

1110 West Washington Street, Suite 310 Phoenix AZ 85007

Customer:

KELSEY SHERRARD **500 MAIN STREET** WOODLAND, CA 95695

Receipt #:

17-49315

Office:

MAIN OFFICE

Receipt Date: 01/11/2017

Sale Type: Cashier:

Mail WRPXA

Item No.	Function Code	AOBJ	Description	Ref ID	Qty	Unit Price	Ext Price
8505	122221	4439-6F	MONITOR, PIEZOMETER, AIR SPARGING, SOIL VAPOR EXTR		12	150.00	1,800.00
					RECEIPT	TOTAL:	1,800.00

Payment type: CREDIT CARD

Amount Paid: \$1,800.00

Authorization

178069995

Payment Received Date: 01/11/2017

Notes: Credit card payment for \$1,800.00 is for well registration numbers 55-226788, 55-226789, 55-226790, 55-226791,

55-226792, 55-226793, 55-226794, 55-226795, 55-226796, 55-226797, 55-226798, 55-226799

# **APPENDIX B**

**Geophysical Surveys** 

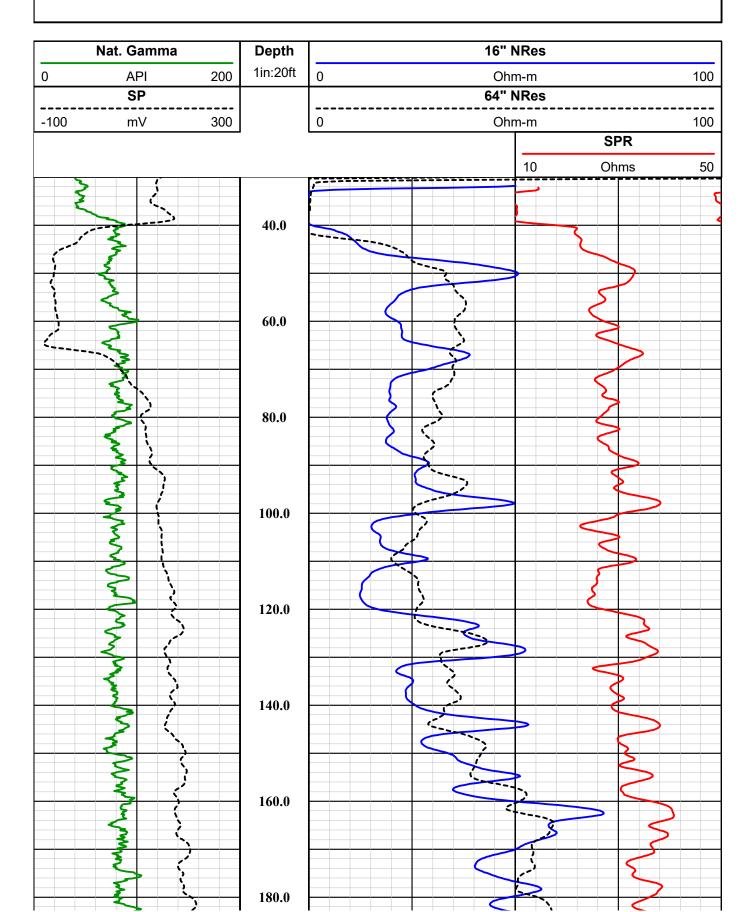
+			)  -			
X III	Se	Southwest Exploration Services, LLC	St E	CXPIO	ation	
	bore	borehole geophysics & video services	ysics 8	₹ video s	ervices	
	COMPANY	FLORENCE COPPER	OPPER			
	WELL ID	M52UBF				
	FIELD	FLORENCE COPPER	OPPER			
	COUNTY	PINAL		STATE	ARIZONA	
	TYPE OF I	TYPE OF LOGS: E-LOGS	GS		OTHER SERVICES	/ICES
	MORE:	NAT.	NAT. GAMMA		TEMPERATURE	PER IRE
	LOCATION				FLUID RESISTIVITY SONIC	STIVITY
	SEC	TWP	RGE			
PERMANENT DATUM			ELEVATION		K.B.	
LOG MEAS. FROM	GROUND LEVEL		ABOVE PERM. DATUM	JM	D.F.	
DRILLING MEAS. FROM GROUND LEVEL	GROUND LEVEI				G.L.	
DATE	1-26-17		TYPE FLUI	TYPE FLUID IN HOLE	MUD	
RUN No	2		MUD WEIGHT	EIGHT	N/A	
TYPE LOG	E-LOGS - N	E-LOGS - NAT. GAMMA	VISCOSITY	ITY	N/A	
DEPTH-DRILLER	279 FT.		LEVEL		FULL	
DEPTH-LOGGER			MAX. REC. TEMP.	. TEMP.	28.10 DEG. C	
TOP LOGGED INTERVAL	SURFACE		SAMPLE INTERVAL	SAMPLE INTERVAL	0.2 FT	
DRILLER / RIG#	NATIONAL		LOGGING TRUCK	TRUCK	TRUCK #900	
RECORDED BY / Logging Eng.		A. OLSON / E. TURNER	TOOL STRING/SN	ING/SN	MSI E-LOG 4	MSI E-LOG 40GRP SN 5514
WITNESSED BY		IAN - FLORENCE COPPER	LOG TIME	LOG TIME:ON SITE/OFF SITE	TE 7:30 P.M.	
RUN BOREHOLE RECORD	CORD		CASING RECORD	ECORD		
NO. BIT FI	FROM	ТО	SIZE	WGT. FF	FROM	ТО
1 ? SI	SURFACE	40 FT.	14 IN.	STEEL SU	SURFACE	40 FT.
2 10 5/8 IN. 40 3	40 FT.	TOTAL DEPTH				
COMMENTS:						

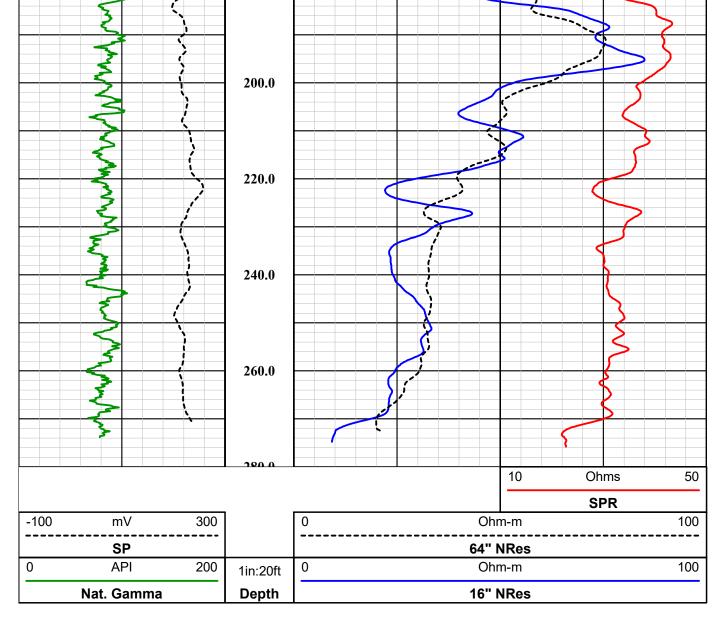
Date	1-26-17	Date	1-26-17	Date	1-26-17
Run No.	1	Run No.	2	Run No.	3
Tool Model	MSI COMBO TOOL	Tool Model	MSI E-LOG 40GRP	Tool Model	MSI 60MM SONIC
Tool SN	4183	Tool SN	5514	Tool SN	5001
From	SURFACE	From	SURFACE	From	SURFACE
То	275 FT.	То	275 FT.	То	275 FT.
Recorded By	A. OLSON	Recorded By	A. OLSON	Recorded By	A. OLSON
Truck No	900	Truck No	900	Truck No	900
Operation Check	1-25-17	Operation Check	1-25-17	Operation Check	1-25-17
Calibration Check		Calibration Check		Calibration Check	
Time Logged	7:45 P.M.	Time Logged	8:10 P.M.	Time Logged	8:35 P.M.
	4		5		6
Date		Date		Date	
Run No.	4	Run No.	5	Run No.	6
Tool Model		Tool Model		Tool Model	
Tool SN		Tool SN		Tool SN	
From		From		From	
То		То		То	
Recorded By		Recorded By		Recorded By	
Truck No		Truck No		Truck No	
Operation Check		Operation Check		Operation Check	
<b>Calibration Check</b>		Calibration Check		Calibration Check	
Time Logged		Time Logged		Time Logged	
<b>Additional Comn</b>	nents:				
Caliper Arms Used	1: 15 IN.	Calibi	ration Points: 6 II	N. & 12 IN.	

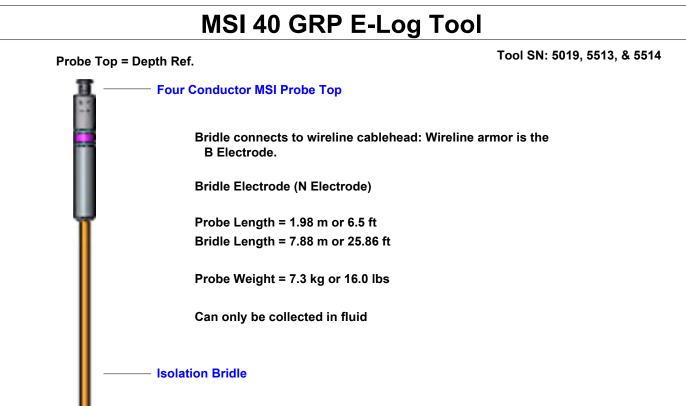
|--|

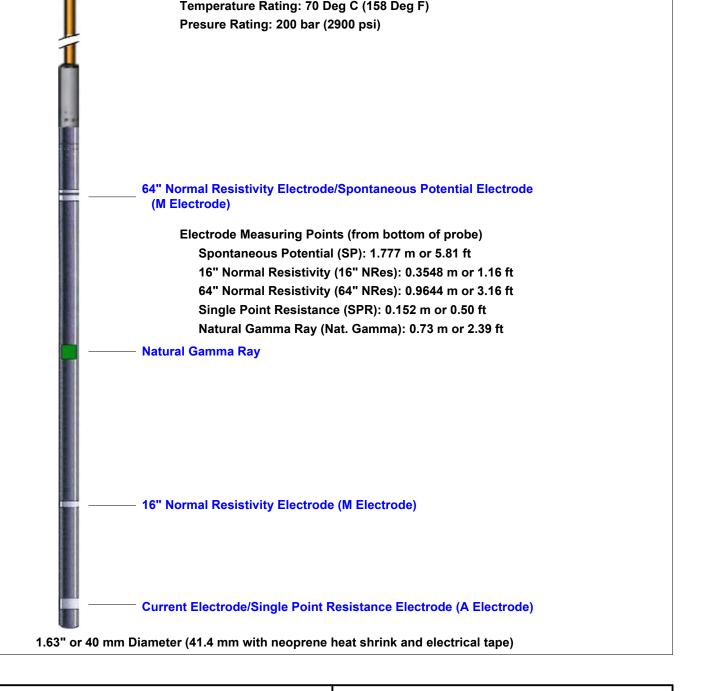
# Disclaimer:

All interpretations of log data are opinions based on inferences from electrical or other measurements. We do not guarantee the accuracy or correctness of any interpretations or recommendations and shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, costs, damages, or expenses incurred or sustained by anyone resulting from any interpretation made by any of our employees or agents. These interpretations are also subject to our general terms and conditions set out in our current Service Invoice.











Company FLORENCE COPPER

Well M52UBF

Field FLORENCE COPPER

County PINAL State ARIZONA

**Final** 

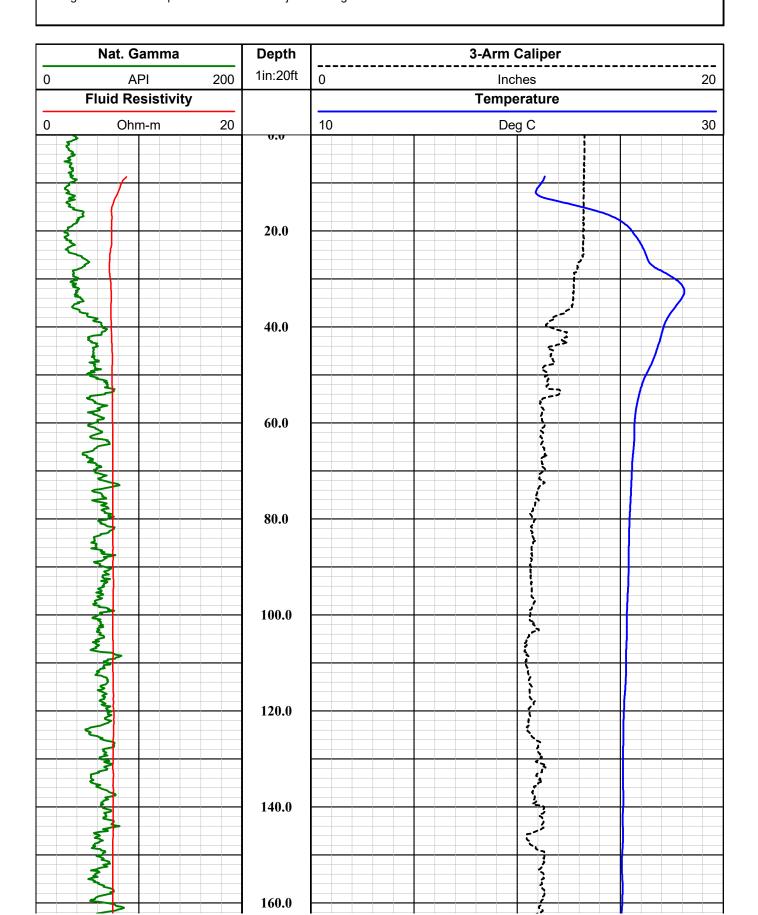
# **E-Log Summary**

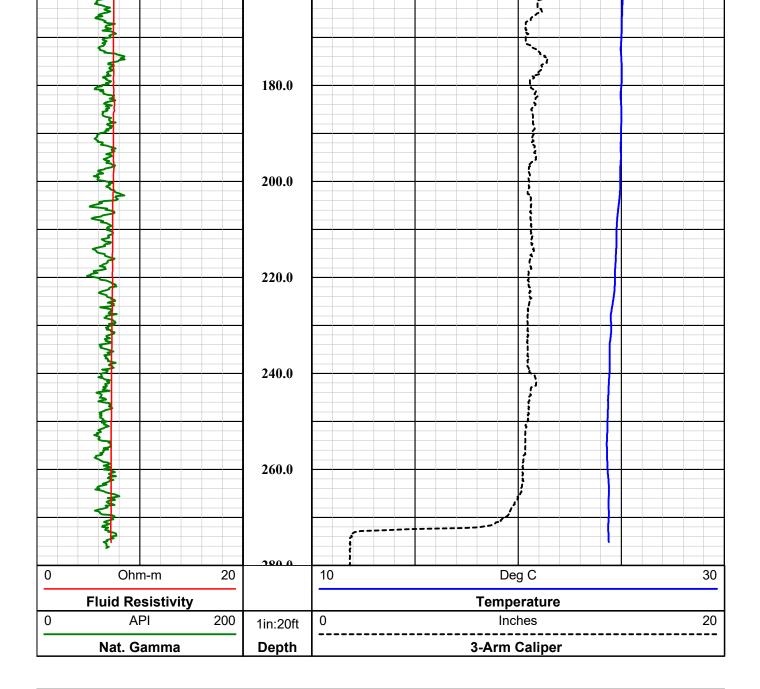
T to	Se	Southwest Exploration Services, LLC	StE	Cxplor	ation	
	boreh	borehole geophysics & video services	ysics 8	video se	ervices	
	COMPANY	FLORENCE COPPER	OPPER			
	WELL ID	M52UBF				
	FIELD	FLORENCE COPPER	OPPER			
	COUNTY	PINAL		STATE	ARIZONA	
	TYPE OF LOGS:		GAMMA - CALIPER	LIPER	OTHER SERVICES	/ICES
	MORE:		TEMP. / FLUID RES.	D RES.	SONIC	
	LOCATION					
	SEC	TWP	RGE			
PERMANENT DATUM			ELEVATION		K.B.	
LOG MEAS. FROM	GROUND LEVEL		ABOVE PERM. DATUM	M	D.F.	
DRILLING MEAS. FROM GROUND LEVEL	GROUND LEVE				G.L.	
DATE	1-26-17		TYPE FLUID IN HOLE	D IN HOLE	MUD	
RUN No	1		MUD WEIGHT	EIGHT	N/A	
TYPE LOG	GAMMA -	GAMMA - CALIPER - TFR	VISCOSITY	ITY	N/A	
DEPTH-DRILLER	279 FT.		LEVEL		FULL	
DEPTH-LOGGER			MAX. REC. TEMP.	TEMP.	28.10 DEG. C	
TOP LOGGED INTERVAL	SURFACE		SAMPLE INTERVAL	SAMPLE INTERVAL	0.2 FT	
DRILLER / RIG#			LOGGING TRUCK	[RUCK	TRUCK #900	
RECORDED BY / Logging Eng.	$\vdash$	A. OLSON / E. TURNER	TOOL STRING/SN	NG/SN	MSI COMBO TOOL 4183	TOOL 4183
WITNESSED BY		IAN - FLORENCE COPPER	LOG TIME	LOG TIME:ON SITE/OFF SITE	E 7:30 P.M.	
RUN BOREHOLE RECORD	CORD		CASING RECORD	CORD		
NO. BIT F	FROM	ТО	SIZE	WGT. FR	FROM	ТО
1 ? S	SURFACE	40 FT.	14 IN.	STEEL SU	SURFACE	40 FT.
2 10 5/8 IN. 4 3	40 FT.	TOTAL DEPTH				
COMMENTS:						
•						

Tool Summary:								
Date	1-26-17	Date	1-26-17	Date	1-26-17			
Run No.	1	Run No.	2	Run No.	3			
Tool Model	MSI COMBO TOOL	Tool Model	MSI E-LOG 40GRP	Tool Model	MSI 60MM SONIC			
Tool SN	4183	Tool SN	5514	Tool SN	5001			
From	SURFACE	From	SURFACE	From	SURFACE			
То	275 FT.	То	275 FT.	То	275 FT.			
Recorded By	A. OLSON	Recorded By	A. OLSON	Recorded By	A. OLSON			
Truck No	900	Truck No	900	Truck No	900			
Operation Check	1-25-17	Operation Check	1-25-17	Operation Check	1-25-17			
Calibration Check	1-25-17	Calibration Check	1-25-17	Calibration Check	N/A			
Time Logged	7:45 P.M.	Time Logged	8:10 P.M.	Time Logged	8:35 P.M.			
Date		Date		Date				
Run No.	4	Run No.	5	Run No.	6			
Tool Model		Tool Model		Tool Model				
Tool SN		Tool SN		Tool SN				
From		From		From				
То		То		То				
Recorded By		Recorded By		Recorded By				
Truck No		Truck No		Truck No				
Operation Check		Operation Check		Operation Check				
Calibration Check		Calibration Check		Calibration Check				
Time Logged		Time Logged		Time Logged				
Additional Comr	nents:							
Caliper Arms Use	<b>d:</b> 15 IN.	Calibi	ration Points: 6	N. & 12 IN.				
l <u> </u>								

# Disclaimer:

All interpretations of log data are opinions based on inferences from electrical or other measurements. We do not guarantee the accuracy or correctness of any interpretations or recommendations and shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, costs, damages, or expenses incurred or sustained by anyone resulting from any interpretation made by any of our employees or agents. These interpretations are also subject to our general terms and conditions set out in our current Service Invoice.





### MSI Gamma-Caliper-Temperature-Fluid Resistivity

Probe Top = Depth Ref.

**Single Conductor MSI Probe Top** 

Probe Length = 2.59 m or 8.5 ft Probe Weight = 6.80 kg or 15.0 lbs

Natural Gamma and Caliper can only be collected logging up hole.

Fluid Temperature/Resistivity can only be collected logging down hole.

Temperature Rating: 70 Deg C (158 Deg F)

Presure Rating: 200 bar (2900 psi)

Natural Gamma Ray = 0.76 m (29.75 in)

\*NOTE: Lengths on a particular tool may vary from those listed on this document due to probe sizes and styles utilized\*

3-Arm Caliper = 1.44 m (56.75 in)

Distance from tool top: 2.20 m (86.5 in)

Available Arm Sizes: 3", 9", and 15"

TFR (Temperature/Fluid Resistivity) = 0.39 m (15.5 in)

1.375" or 34.9 mm Diameter



Company FLORENCE COPPER

Well M52UBF

Field FLORENCE COPPER

County PINAL State ARIZONA

**Final** 

**GCT Summary** 

R DH	Se	Southwest Exploration Services, LLC	StE	Cxplor	ation	
	boreh	borehole geophysics & video services	ysics 8	k video se	ervices	
	COMPANY	FLORENCE COPPER	OPPER			
	WELL ID	M52UBF				
	FIELD	FLORENCE COPPER	OPPER			
	COUNTY	PINAL		STATE	ARIZONA	
	TYPE OF LOGS:	LOGS: 2RX SONIC	SONIC		OTHER SERVICES	/ICES
	MORE:	GAMI	GAMMA - CALIPER	LIPER	TEMPERATURE	'RE
	LOCATION				FLUID RESISTIVITY	STIVITY
	SEC	TWP	RGE			
PERMANENT DATUM			ELEVATION		K.B.	
LOG MEAS. FROM	GROUND LEVEL		ABOVE PERM. DATUM	JM	D.F.	
DRILLING MEAS. FROM GROUND LEVEL	GROUND LEVEI				G.L.	
DATE	1-26-17		TYPE FLUID IN HOLE	D IN HOLE	MUD	
RUN No	1 & 3		MUD WEIGHT	EIGHT	N/A	
TYPE LOG	SONIC - G	SONIC - GAMMA - CALIPER	VISCOSITY	ITY	N/A	
DEPTH-DRILLER	279 FT.		LEVEL		FULL	
DEPTH-LOGGER	2/5 FT.		MAX. REC. TEMP.	IEMP.	28.10 DEG. C	
TOP LOGGED INTERVAL	SURFACE		SAMPLE INTERVAL	SAMPLE INTERVAL	0.25 FT	
DRILLER / RIG#	NATIONAL		LOGGING TRUCK	TRUCK	TRUCK #900	
RECORDED BY / Logging Eng.		A. OLSON / E. TURNER	TOOL STRING/SN	NG/SN	MSI 2RX SONIC SN 5001	VIC SN 5001
WITNESSED BY	IAN - FLOR	IAN - FLORENCE COPPER	LOG TIME	LOG TIME:ON SITE/OFF SITE	E 7:30 P.M.	
RUN BOREHOLE RECORD	ORD		CASING RECORD	CORD		
NO. BIT FR	FROM	ТО	SIZE	WGT. FR	FROM	ТО
1 ? SL	SURFACE	40 FT.	14 IN.	STEEL SU	SURFACE	40 FT.
2 10 5/8 IN. 40 3	40 FT.	TOTAL DEPTH				
COMMENTS:						

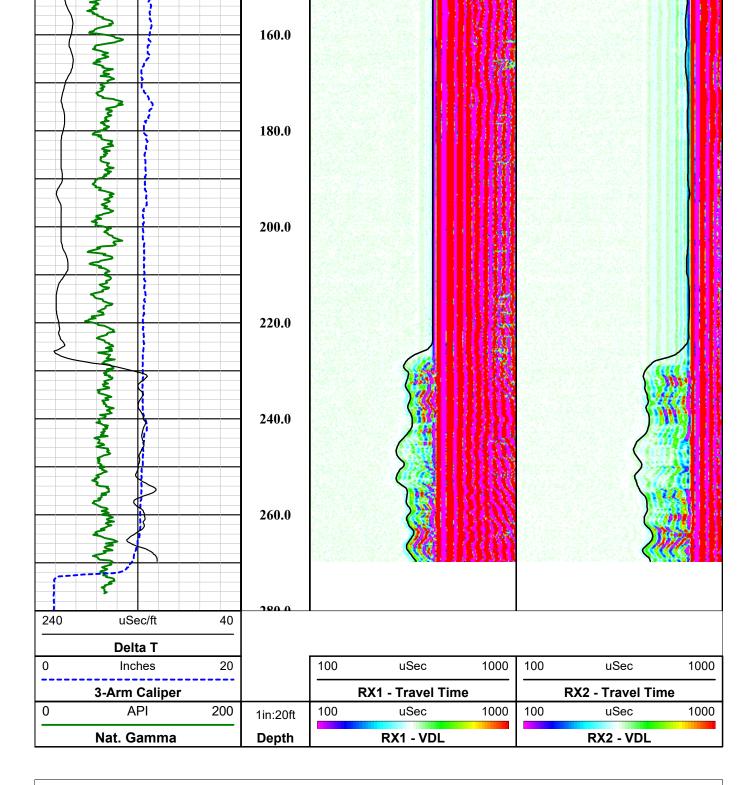
Tool Summary:					
Date	1-26-17	Date	1-26-17	Date	1-26-17
Run No.	1	Run No.	2	Run No.	3
Tool Model	MSI COMBO TOOL	Tool Model	MSI E-LOG 40GRP	Tool Model	MSI 60MM SONIC
Tool SN	4183	Tool SN	5514	Tool SN	5001
From	SURFACE	From	SURFACE	From	SURFACE
То	275 FT.	То	275 FT.	То	275 FT.
Recorded By	A. OLSON	Recorded By	A. OLSON	Recorded By	A. OLSON
Truck No	900	Truck No	900	Truck No	900
Operation Check	1-25-17	Operation Check	1-25-17	Operation Check	1-25-17
<b>Calibration Check</b>	1-25-17	Calibration Check	1-25-17	Calibration Check	N/A
Time Logged	7:45 P.M.	Time Logged	8:10 P.M.	Time Logged	8:35 P.M.
Run No.	4	Run No.	5	Run No.	6
Date		Date		Date	
	4		5		Ь
Tool Model		Tool Model		Tool Model	
Tool SN		Tool SN		Tool SN From	
From		From			
To Decembed Dec		To		To Book and Div	
Recorded By		Recorded By		Recorded By	
Truck No		Truck No		Truck No	
Operation Check		Operation Check		Operation Check	
Calibration Check		Calibration Check		Calibration Check	
Time Logged		Time Logged		Time Logged	
Additional Comm					
Caliper Arms Use	<b>d:</b> 15 IN.	Calibr	ration Points: 6	N. & 12 IN.	-

E-Log Calibration Range:	1-1000 OHM-M	Calibration Points:	1 & 1000 OHM-M

### Disclaimer:

All interpretations of log data are opinions based on inferences from electrical or other measurements. We do not guarantee the accuracy or correctness of any interpretations or recommendations and shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, costs, damages, or expenses incurred or sustained by anyone resulting from any interpretation made by any of our employees or agents. These interpretations are also subject to our general terms and conditions set out in our current Service Invoice.

Nat. Gamma	D	epth		RX1 - VDL			RX2 - VDL	
0 API	200 1iı	n:20ft	100	uSec	1000	100	uSec	1000
3-Arm Caliper				RX1 - Travel Time	е		RX2 - Travel Time	
0 Inches	20		100	uSec	1000	100	uSec	1000
Delta T								
240 uSec/ft	40							
	2	20.0 40.0						
		80.0						
	1	00.0						
	1	20.0						
	1	40.0						



### MSI 60 mm 2 RX Full Waveform Sonic Tool

Probe Top = Depth Ref.

Tool SN: 6001 & 6002

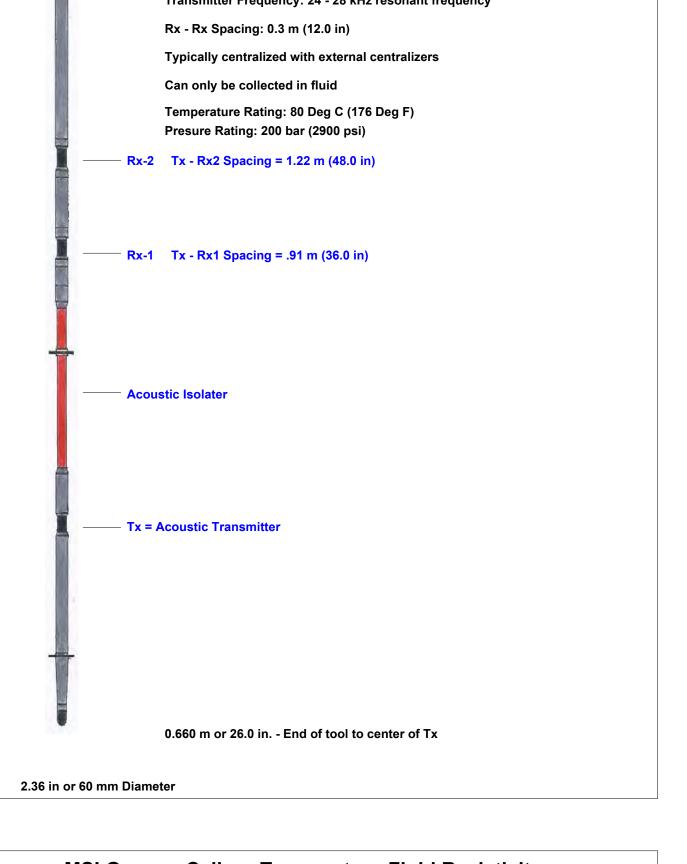


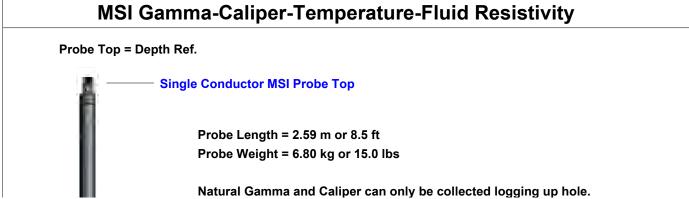
**Four Conductor MSI Probe Top** 

Probe Length = 2.8 m or 9.19 ftProbe Weight =  $\sim 26.5 \text{ kg}$  or 58.4 lbs

Sensors: Ceramic Piezoelectric

Transmitter Francisco 24 20 kHz resement francisco





Fluid Temperature/Resistivity can only be collected logging down hole. Temperature Rating: 70 Deg C (158 Deg F) Presure Rating: 200 bar (2900 psi) **Natural Gamma Ray = 0.76 m (29.75 in)** \*NOTE: Lengths on a particular tool may vary from those listed on this document due to probe sizes and styles utilized\* 3-Arm Caliper = 1.44 m (56.75 in) Distance from tool top: 2.20 m (86.5 in) Available Arm Sizes: 3", 9", and 15" TFR (Temperature/Fluid Resistivity) = 0.39 m (15.5 in)



1.375" or 34.9 mm Diameter

Company

FLORENCE COPPER

Well

M52UBF

Field Coun FLORENCE COPPER

County PINAL State ARIZONA

### Sonic Summary

mai Gomo Gammary

**APPENDIX C** 

Lithologic Log

HALEY	LITHOLOGIC LOG	M52-UBF
Client Florence C	Test Facility, Florence, Arizona Copper, Inc. rilling LLC	File No. 129687 Sheet No. 1 of 4 Cadastral Location D (4-9) 28 DAA
Borehole Diameter(s) 1	Conventional Mud Rotary 17.5/10.625 in.  Conventional Mud Rotary Datum State Plane NAD 83 Location N 774,178 E 851,092	Start 26 January 2017 Finish 27 January 2018 H&A Rep. C. Price
Depth (ft) Elevation USCS Symbol Stratum Change Depth (ft)	VISUAL-MANUAL IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS
- 0 - SP - 1480- - 5	POORLY GRADED SAND (0-20 feet) Primarily fine to medium sand to 4 mm with ~5% fines. Sand is subrounded. Fines are nonplastic, have no toughness, are grayish brown, and have a weak reaction to HCL. UBFU	Well Registry ID: 55-226788 Surface Completion: Locking Well Vault & Concrete Pad Well casing stickup: 1.6 feet als
- 1465 - 20 - SM 20	SILTY SAND (20-60 feet) Primarily fine to coarse sand with $\sim 15\%$ fines and $\sim 10\%$ gravel to 8 mm. Sand and gravel is angular. Fines have low plasticity, low toughness, are reddish brown, and have no reaction to HCL. UBFU	Surface Casing: 14-inch mild steel; 0 - 40 feet Well Casing: Nominal 5-inch diameter, SCH 80 PVC; 0 - 198 feet
- 1440 - 45 - 1 - 1435 - 50 - 1 - 1430 - 55 - 1 - 1425 - 60 - SM 60 - 1 - 1420 - 65 - 1 - 1415 - 70 - 1 - 1410	SILTY SAND with GRAVEL (60-155 feet) Primarily fine to coarse sand with ~15% fines and ~30% gravel to 12 mm. Sand and gravel is angular. Fines have low plasticity, low toughness, are reddish brown, and have no reaction to HCL. UBFU	Unit Intervals: UBFU: 0 - 280 feet
NOTE: Lithologic descrptions & Aldrich OP2001A -	s, group symbols, and grain-size determinations based on the USCS visual-manual method (Haley Field Practice for Soil Identification and Description).	M52-UBF

Н	<b>ALE</b>	Y	Н	LITHOLOGIC LOG	<b>M52-UBF</b> File No. 129687 Sheet No. 2 of 4
Depth (ft)	Elevation	USCS Symbol	Stratum Change Depth (ft)	VISUAL-MANUAL IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION	
-758080808590100110115	-1380 -1375 -1375 -1376 -1365 -1355 -1355 -1340 -1335 -1335 -1330 -1335	SP- SM	. 155	POORLY GRADED SAND with SILT and GRAVEL (155-180 feet) Primarily coarse sand with ~10% fines and ~35% gravel to 14 mm. Sand and gravel is angular. Fines have low plasticity, low toughness, are reddish brown, and have no reaction to HCL. UBFU	Seal: Type V neat cement; 0 - 187 feet Fine sand & bentonite; 187 - 197 feet
-160- NO	TE: Lith	nologic Idrich C	descrption DP2001A -	ns, group symbols, and grain-size determinations based on the USCS visual-manual method (Haley Field Practice for Soil Identification and Description).	M52-UBF

Н		Y	Н	LITHOLOGIC LOG	<b>M52-UBF</b> File No. 129687 Sheet No. 3 of 4
Depth (ft)	Elevation	USCS Symbol	Stratum Change Depth (ft)	VISUAL-MANUAL IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION	
-165 -170 -170 -175 -180 -180 -185 -190	-1315- -1310- -1305- -1300- -1295- -1290-	SM	. 180	SILTY SAND with GRAVEL (180-205 feet) Primarily fine to coarse sand with ~15% fines and ~30% gravel to 8 mm. Sand and gravel is subangular. Fines have low plasticity, low toughness, is reddish brown, and has no reaction to HCL. UBFU	Filter Pack: 8 - 12 CO Silica Sand; 197 - 280 feet
-2000 -2000 -2010 -2110 -215 -220 -225 -235 -235 -235	-1285- -1280- -1275- -1270- -1265- -1250- -1250- -1245-	SP- SM	. 205	POORLY GRADED SAND with SILT and GRAVEL (205-240 feet) Primarily coarse sand with ~10% fines and ~35% gravel to 14 mm. Sand and gravel is angular. Fines have low plasticity, low toughness, are reddish brown, and has no reaction to HCL. UBFU  POORLY GRADED SAND with GRAVEL (240-275 feet) Primarily medium to coarse sand with ~5% fines and ~45% gravel to 16 mm. Sand and gravel is subangular. Fines are nonplastic, have no toughness, are reddish brown, and have no reaction to HCL.	Well Screen: Nominal 5-inch diameter, SCH 80 PVC Screen (0.020-inch slots); 198 - 274 feet
-240 - - - -245 - - NO	- - -1235	nologic	descrption	s, group symbols, and grain-size determinations based on the USCS visual-manual method (Haley	M52 LIDE
100	. L. Liu	Idrich C	)P2001A -	Field Practice for Soil Identification and Description).	M52-UBF

HA		PIC	Н	LITHOLOGIC LOG	<b>M52-UBF</b> File No. 129687 Sheet No. 4 of 4
Depth (ft)	Elevation	USCS Symbol	Stratum Change Depth (ft)	VISUAL-MANUAL IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION	
-255	1225- 1225- 1215- 1210-	CL	275	SANDY LEAN CLAY (275-280 feet) Primarily fines with ~30% sand and ~5% gravel to 8 mm. Sand is subangular, gravel is angular. Fine have medium plasticity, medium toughness, medium dry strength, are reddish brown, and no reaction to HCL. UBFU	Total Depth: Driller Depth = 280 feet; Geophysical Logging Depth = 275 feet
NOTE	E: Lith	ologic Idrich C	descrption DP2001A -	s, group symbols, and grain-size determinations based on the USCS visual-manual method (Haley Field Practice for Soil Identification and Description).	M52-UBF

### **APPENDIX D**

**Well Completion Forms** 

Page	of
I age	01



### **PIPE TALLY**

Project Name .: Flore MCP COPPEN	Project No.: (29687 -002
Well No.: M52 - VBF	Date: 1-26-17
Location:	Pipe Talley for: Well in stall
Total Depth: 250'	Geologist: c Price

Type of Connections: Welded T+C Flush Thread Other

Pipe	Lent	Length (ft)	Length ∑ (ft)	Pipe Type	Pipe	1	Length (ft)	Length ∑ (ft)	Pipe Type
		0.52	0.52	Cap 0.52			. ,	. ,	
2		5.00	5.52	0.020 screen					
3		10.02	15.54	0.020 screen					
4	<del> </del>	20.00	35,54	DORU SCVERN					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5	1		<b>5</b> 5,54	0.020 Screen	do-	500	ΔΩ		
6		20.00	75.54	0.020 Screen	10,00	1-6			
7		20.01	95,55	blank					
8	11/	20.01	115.56	1					
9			135,56					,	
10		20.01	155.57						
11		20.00	175.57						
13	V	20.00	195,57						
1 13		20.00	215.57						
14	6/	20.01	235.58						
15	1	20.00	255,58						
16	V	20.00	275.58		2234	7			
							SUMN	IARY OF TALL	.Y
					Total Le	ength ta	llied:	275.58	
					Casing	Stick-U	p:	1,85	
					Length	of Casi	ng Cut-Off:		
					Bottom	of Well	0	273.7	73
					Screene	ed Inter	val:		
				<u> </u>	Total So	creen ir	Hole:	198,10	7

es: Sch 80 Screen	- 5" n	ominal f	>VL				
hin mud	-Grart	lasing @	0945	(2145)	Done @	2230	
CONTRALIZE	K- Ruery	60 Feet					
1 2 9 112	7	4					





# **ESTIMATED ANNULAR MATERIAL RECORD**

	Lewent/gel		197 Plug		
N	Mhmm		198.19	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	ig activities
Date: 1-27-17	454*L,]: ~3.0 Ft³  \$\frac{\fraccc}\firac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\fraccc}\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{	Ft³/Lin. Ft Ft³/Lin. Ft Ft³/Lin. Ft	Bentonite Sack = 0.69 ft <sup>3</sup> Silica Sand Super Sack = 3000 lbs.	Comments  4-5 gal buckets Filt  6-5 gal buckets  -5 gal buckets  -5 gal buckets  -25 gal garou + mi	un ousite doving
567-002 I Be	ME CALCULATIONS  Total Cased Depth:  Rat Hole Volume [R=(D²) 0.005454*L₁]: △ Rat Hole Length [Ч₁]  Camera Tube Length [اح₁]  Camera Tube Diameter [d෬₁]	0,43	Bentonite Sack = 0.69 ft <sup>3</sup> Silica Sand Super Sack =	ulated Tagged  spth² Depth bls) (ft bls)  255	Ian Beenn
Project #:: ত্রিব্র Geologist:	Inches feet feet feet feet feet inches feet feet feet feet feet feet feet fe	2-d <sub>ct</sub> <sup>2</sup> ) 0.0054	: 27 cubic feet ) :ed depth - (v/A)	Total Vol. of Bags (作) (代) タチュロース スタ・クロース スタース スタース スタース スタース スタース スタース スタース ス	bug convent bugs of gel
Florence Copper	hole [T]: 380 [D]: [0.5 75 1]: 250 13: 250	Screen Annular Volume ( $A_s$ ): ( $D^2$ - $d_s^2$ ) 0.005454 = Casing Annular Volume ( $A_c$ ): ( $D^2$ - $d_c^2$ ) 0.005454 = Casing/Cam.Tube Annular Volume ( $A_{c^+c_1}$ ): ( $D^2$ - $d_c^2$	<b>EQUATIONS</b> 2,700 lbs. Silica Sand = 1 cubic yard = 27 cubic feet $^1$ Volume of bag (Ft $^3$ ) = bag weight/100 $^2$ Calculated depth = Previous Calculated depth - (v/A)	Weight Volume of Bag¹ (v) (lbs.) (ft³) (q. \$\frac{7}{16.0}\$	1 grout mix = 19 bag convent 2 bags of gel Grout Finished @ 03:30 1-27-17
Project Name: 도	Total Depth of Borehole [T]: Borehole Diameter [D]: Screen Length [L <sub>s</sub> ]: Screen Diameter [d <sub>s</sub> ]: Casing Length [L <sub>c</sub> ]	Screen Annula Casing Annula Casing/Cam.Tu	2,700 lbs. Silica	No.	though the court of



## pH and TEMP CALIBRATION RECORD

Florence Copper Project

Instrument: SN:

Probe SN:

11 M 10002

APP Sampling Event

Month:

## Calibration Procedures:

-pH calibration/measurement should be performed in accordance with protocols set forth by **Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater** – <u>4500 H pH.</u> Gentle agitation or stirring of sample should maintained during pH calibration and sample analysis.

-Temperature measurement should be performed in accordance with protocols set forth by **Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater – <u>2550 Temperature</u> using an NIST traceable thermometer.** 

Calibration Standards Used:

Standard	Manufacturer	Lot#	Received	Expiration
4.00	Envir Lupply 665010	665010		04.2018
7.00		\$16IS9		Stot. 2018
10.00	<b>^</b>	£6£199		Jule 2018
7.00 Chk				

### Calibration Record

Calibia	Calibiation Necolu	olu										
Date	Time	Commlar	Hd	pH 4.00	Hd	pH 7.00	pH 1	pH 10.00	pH 7.0	pH 7.00Chk	Temp Chk*	
Jack	1 111110	Sampici	T (°C)	Cal.	T (°C)	Cal.	T (°C)	Cai.	T(°C)	Cal.	T (°C)	Notes**
1/4//2	1.61	P JRA	16.90	4.14	17.01	6.70	16.97	9.93				
1/2/12	2 8:0	2/15/17 8:00 JRA 18:92 4,12 19:00 7:58	23.31	4.12	00.6!	35 £	18.95 9.94 10.06	4.44	10.00			
								•				
* Temners	mine check no	* Temperature check nerformed with second NIST thermometer	and NICT that	motorocan								

Temperature check performed with second NIST thermometer.

\*\* If meter does not provide slope, ensure that the calibration is confirmed with a recheck of pH 7.0 in the column "pH 7.00Chk".

\*\*\*Perform 7-Check every 10 measurements or if Temperature increases by 15 °F.

\*\*\*\* All maintenance to instrument during the field event should be logged on this form. All maintenance should also be logged on the "Preventative Maintenance" log.

_		
Page	of	

Entries

Aboles for 2/13 copied from developers and I. Ream's notes. JRA 3/2/17

Project Name:

Well No.: M52-UBF

Total Depth of Well (ft bis):

How Q Measured: buckettwatch

DEVELOPMENT

FIELD DATA LOG

developers and I. Ream's notes. JRA 3/2/17

Project No.:

Date/Time Started: 2/13/17

Screen Interval (ft bis):

H&A Personnel: J. Anderson

#Bail Time	Discharge (gals) 9 pm	Cumulative Volume (gals)	Water Level (ft, bls)	Turbidity WTU	Temp (℃)	Sp. Cond. (µS/cm)	pH (SU)	Comment
14 00	20							gloomy gloomy clear Clear-surge, Micrery Clear-surg Micrery Cloudy Clear-surge Micrery Cloudy Clear-surge recovery
14:30	20							gloomy
15:00								clear
15:30	V							Clear-Surge,
36				<del></del>				Meivery
10:00	20				<u> </u>			clandy
16:30			•		<del> </del>	ļ		Cleur-surg
17:00								Mlovery
17:00				<del> </del>				Cloudy
17.54				<u> </u>			ļ	Clear-surge
18:00							<del> </del>	recovery
10.00			···				-	Clear
(0:00			<del></del>					
()				<del> </del>			<del> </del>	cloudy recover
6:30						1	<del> </del>	4016:00-6
7-00				+				Clondy
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				<u> </u>			<del> </del>	Cloudy, surg
7:30			<del></del>					cloudy recover de 16:00-6 Cloudy, surg 10 min rec Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy
8:00						<del>                                     </del>		Clardy
<del>2-1</del> 0							<del> </del>	chear, surge
E:10				18		524844		10 mm rec
B: 27				21	20.13	1446	7.00	cloudy
3:30					00.12	- / - /	/	pump off
05.40								,
8:42				12.6	20.98	1425	7.12	Damb ou
3,50					20.69	1438	7.14	Cloudy
3:55				15.7				2,000
19:00				11.6	20.20	1444	719	Class train
				1 -			7.1/	Clear, turn o
				<u></u>	<del></del>	<u> </u>	L	poorty
omments:								
			-					1



HALEY & ALDRICH, INC. One Arizona Center 400 E. Van Buren St., Suite 545 Phoenix, AZ 85004 602.760.2450

### **Technical Memorandum**

14 September 2018 File No. 129687-010

TO: Florence Copper Inc.

Ian Ream, Senior Hydrogeologist

FROM: Haley & Aldrich, Inc.

Lauren Candreva, R.G.

Subject: Drilling and Installation Summary

PTF Point-of-Compliance Well M54-LBF Florence Copper Inc., Florence, Arizona



This document describes the drilling, installation, and testing of Production Test Facility (PTF) point-of-compliance (POC) well M54-LBF for Florence Copper Inc. (Florence Copper) in Florence, Arizona, including the equipment used to perform the work, completion, and the results of well testing activities. Separate well completion reports have been created for each PTF well.

The Arizona Department of Water Resources Registry ID for well M54-LBF is 55-226792; the Well Registry Report is included in Appendix A. The well is located in the northeast quarter of the northwest quarter of the southwest quarter of Section 28 of Township 4 north, Range 9 East of the Gila and Salt River Baseline and Meridian (D(4-9)28CBA). The well location is show on Figure 1.

### **BOREHOLE DRILLING AND LOGGING**

Florence Copper contracted National Exploration, Wells, & Pumps (National) to drill, install, and test well M54-LBF in accordance with *Bid Specifications: Installation of Three POC Wells, Production Test Facility, Florence, Arizona* (Haley & Aldrich, 2015). A Schramm T685WS drilling rig was used for all drilling and construction activities. Haley & Aldrich provided intermittent oversight of drilling activities, geophysical logging, well installation, and testing. Brown and Caldwell also provided oversight for some activities. All reported depths are in feet below ground surface unless otherwise noted.

A steel surface casing (nominal 14-inch diameter; 17.5-inch diameter borehole) with cement surface seal was installed to 40 feet on 8 February 2017. Type V neat cement was installed from total depth to ground surface using the submerged tremie method.

Florence Copper Inc. 14 September 2018 Page 2

Borehole drilling (10%-inch diameter, mud-rotary drilling method) commenced on 8 February 2017 and was completed to a total depth of 640 feet on 11 February 2017. On 12 February 2018, Southwest Exploration Services, LLC completed the following downhole geophysical logs within the borehole (Figure 2; Appendix B):

- Specific potential;
- Natural gamma;
- Electrical resistivity;
- Fluid conductivity;
- Caliper;
- Temperature; and
- Sonic.

### Geology

The borehole lithology was determined by inspecting drill cuttings as the borehole advanced and were refined based on the results of the geophysical surveys. The borehole penetrated the Upper Basin Fill Unit (UBFU) and Middle Fine-Grained Unit (MFGU) and terminated in the Lower Basin Fill Unit. The depths to the lithologic contacts of the units are as follows:

- Bottom of UBFU 287 feet; and
- Bottom of MFGU 300 feet.

A lithologic log of the well M54-LBF borehole is provided in Appendix C.

### WELL INSTALLATION AND DEVELOPMENT

### Installation

The well was installed on 12 February 2017 and consists of 5-inch nominal diameter casing and screen installed to 630 feet (Figure 3). The blank well casing is nominal 5-inch diameter mild steel and reaches a depth of 310 feet. The well screen is nominal 5-inch diameter Schedule 80 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) screen with 0.020-inch-wide slots and extends from 3,010 to 629 feet. The bottom of the well is closed with a PVC cap. During casing installation, 316 grade stainless steel centralizers were installed at approximately 40-foot intervals. A steel cross-over conforming to the specifications of the casing and screen, manufactured from mild steel, was used to join the casing and screen. Pipe tally forms are included in Appendix D.

Annular materials were installed on 12 February 2017 using tremie pipe. Filter pack consisting of No. 8 to 12 US Mesh Colorado Silica Sand was installed from the total depth of the borehole (640 feet) to 300 feet. An interval of bentonite chips was installed from 285 to 300 feet. Type V neat cement was installed using the submerged tremie method from 285 feet to the ground surface. Annular material forms are included in Appendix D.



Florence Copper Inc. 14 September 2018 Page 3

### **Development**

After demobilization of the drill rig, the well was initially developed by the airlift method, followed by pump development. Development activities were completed by National using a workover rig. On 15 February 2017, an airline was temporarily installed to approximately 600 feet and airlift development of the well was conducted to purge drilling fluids and solids from the well. During airlift development, the airlift pump was turned on and off to surge the well. Airlift development was conducted for approximately 45 minutes. The discharge was clear and sand-free at the end of the airlift development period.

To pump develop the well, a submersible pump was temporarily installed on 15 February 2017. Prior to pumping, the static water level was approximately 226 feet. The pump development was conducted at approximately 20 gpm; the submersible pump was periodically turned off to surge the well during development. The discharge was sand-free and visually clear after approximately 1 hour of pump development; however, development was continued for 5 hours. The development was concluded on 15 February 2017. The discharge was sand-free with turbidity values less than 5 Nephelometric Turbidity Units. Well development forms are included in Appendix D.

In July 2017, the static depth to water at well M54-LBF was measured at 234.95 feet.

### **Well Completion**

Upon completion, a locking, 14-inch diameter surface vault was installed in a concrete pad at the surface. A QED Environmental Systems Well Wizard® low-flow bladder pump was installed with a pump intake depth of 470 feet below the top of casing.

The surveyed location of well M54-LBF is:

Northing (feet)	Easting (feet)	Measuring Point Elevation (feet amsl)
746682.61	847331.96	1481.92

### Notes:

Northing and easting locations provided in State Plane North American Datum 1983, vertical location provided in North American Vertical Datum 1988. amsl – feet above mean sea level

Ambient water quality sampling was conducted at the well. The water quality results and water level elevations measured are summarized in *Procedures for Determining Alert Levels and Aquifer Quality Limits for Groundwater Compliance Monitoring* (Brown and Caldwell, 2018).



Florence Copper Inc. 14 September 2018 Page 4

### **REFERENCES**

Brown and Caldwell, Inc., 2018. *Procedures for Determining Alert Levels and Aquifer Quality Limits for Groundwater Compliance Monitoring, Florence Copper Project, Florence, Arizona*. June.

Haley & Aldrich, Inc., 2015. *Bid Specifications: Installation of Three POC Wells, Production Test Facility, Florence, Arizona*. June 2015 for Florence Copper Inc.

### **Enclosures:**

Figure 1 – Well Locations

Figure 2 – M54-LBF Point-of-Compliance Well Geophysical Data and Lithologic Log

Figure 3 – M54-LBF Point-of-Compliance Well As-Built Diagram

Appendix A – Arizona Department of Water Resources Well Registry Report

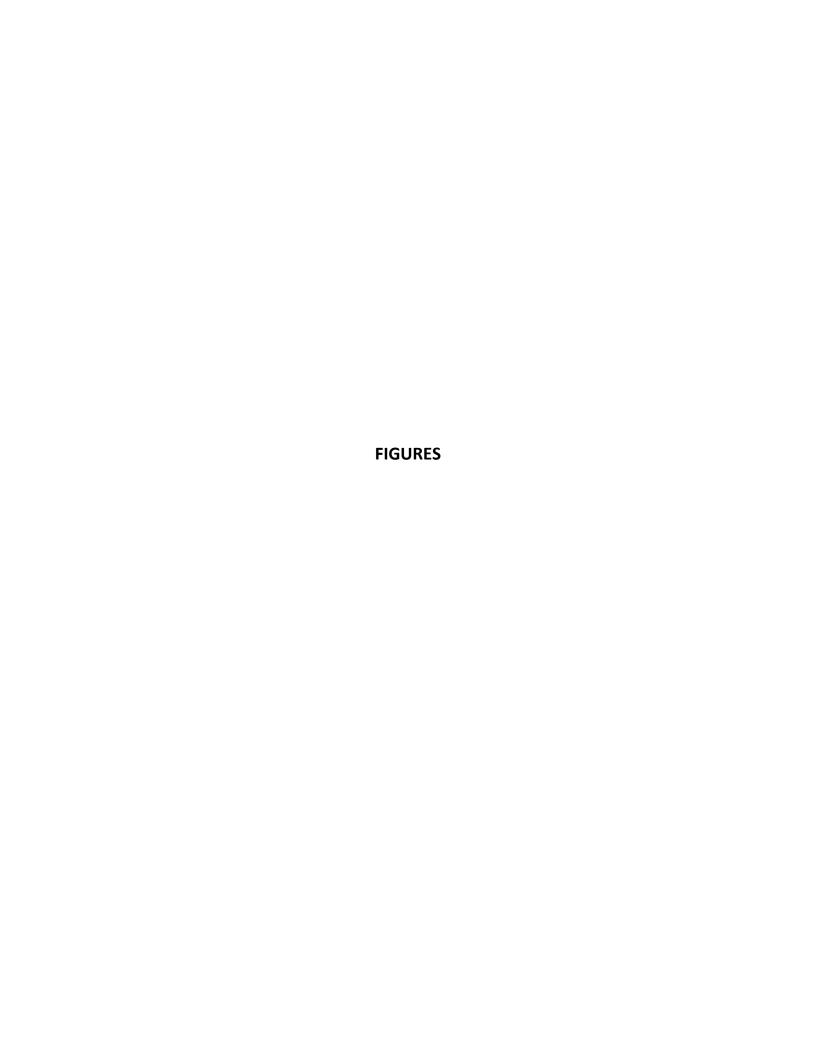
Appendix B – Geophysical Surveys

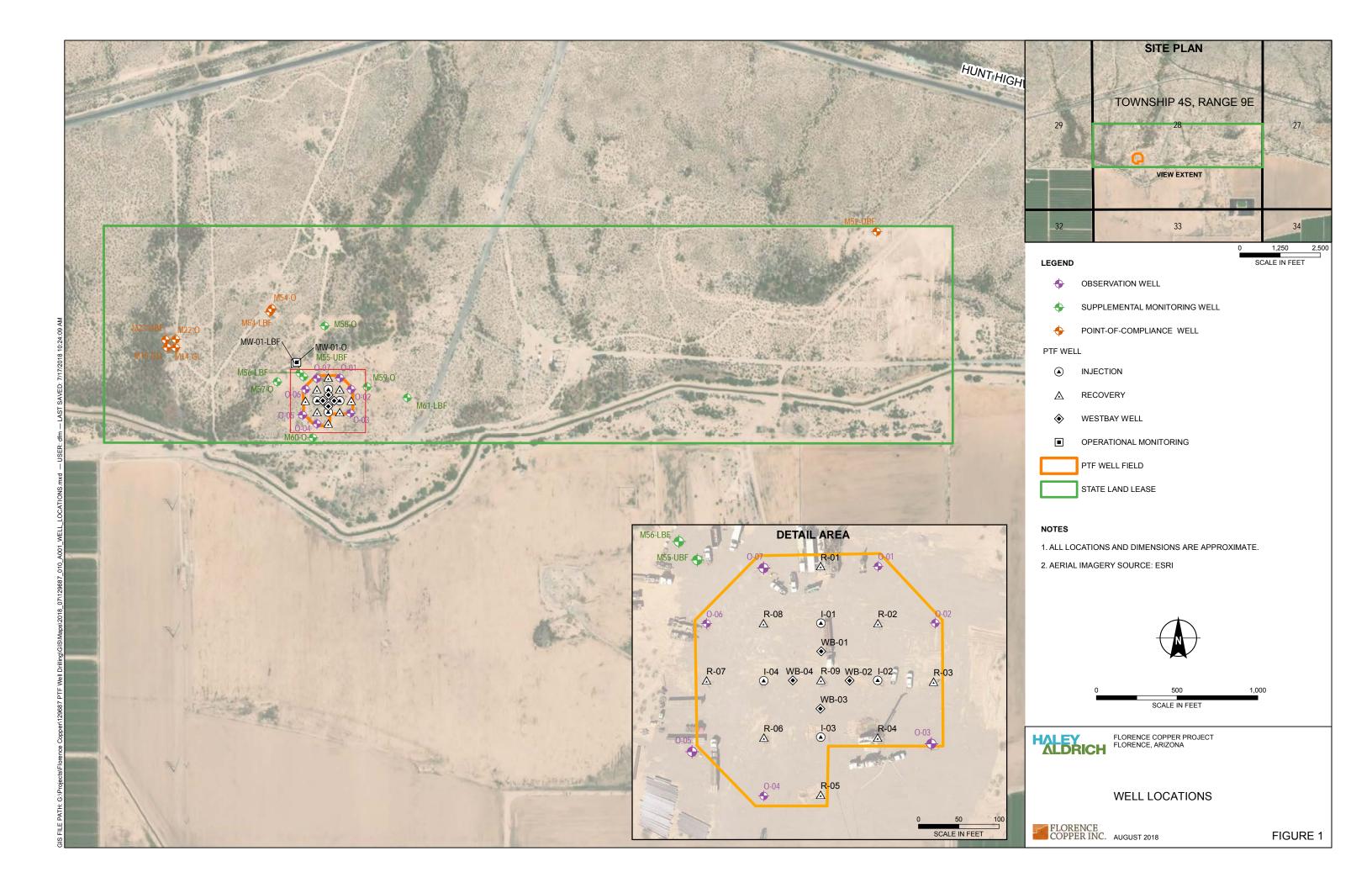
Appendix C – Lithologic Log

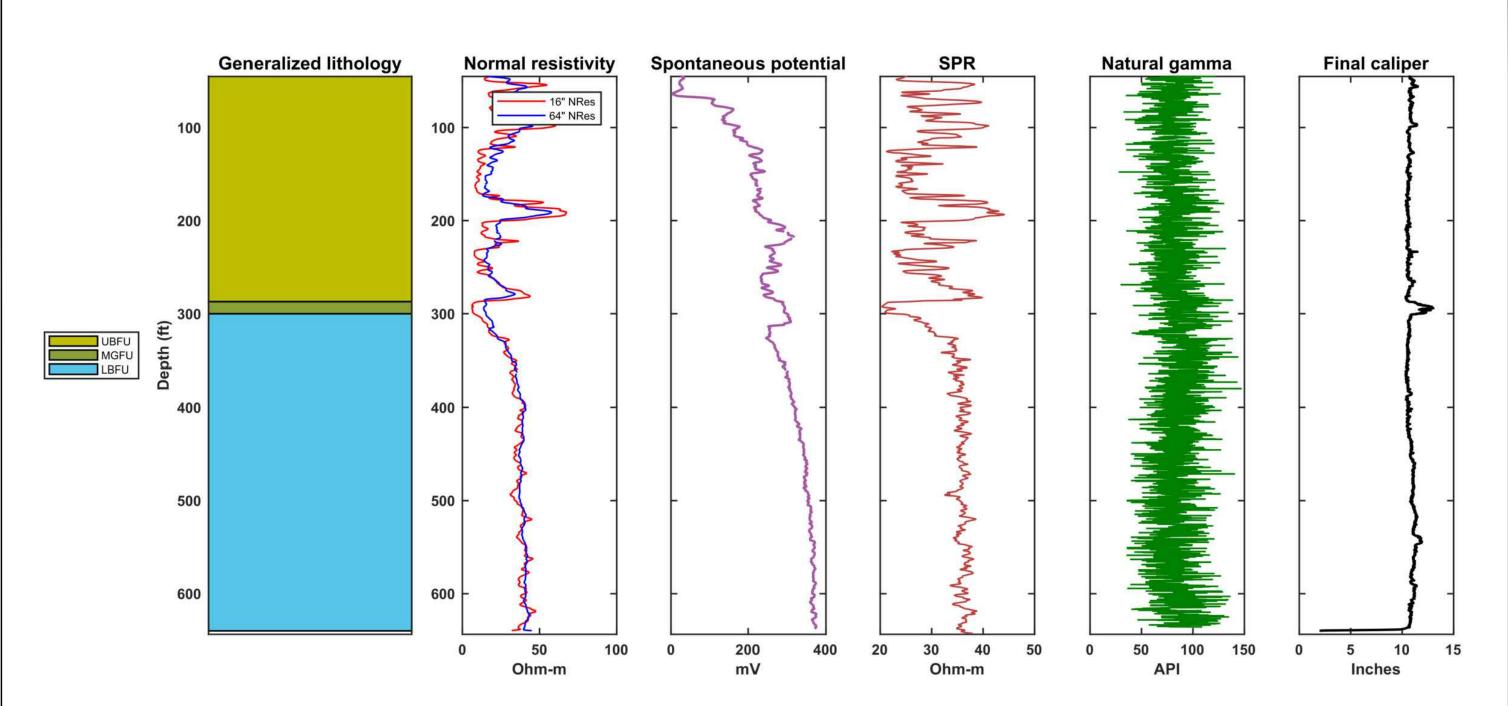
Appendix D - Well Completion Forms

\\haleyaldrich.com\share\phx\_common\Projects\Florence Copper\129687 PTF Well Drilling\Deliverables\Well Summary Reports\M54-LBF\2018-0914\_M54-LBF Well Install Comp Letter Report\_F.docx



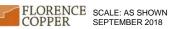




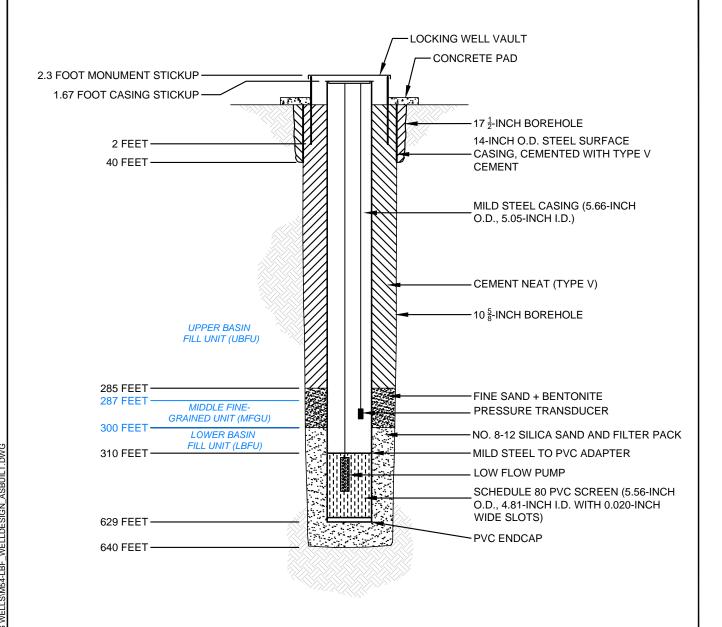




M54-LBF POINT OF COMPLIANCE WELL GEOPHYSICAL DATA AND LITHOLOGIC LOG







### **NOTES**

- 1. WELL REGISTRATION NO.: 55-226792
- 2. CADASTRAL LOCATION: D (4-9) 28 CBA
- 3. TOP OF CASING ELEVATION: 1481.92' AMSL
- 4. CONCRETE PAD ELEVATION: 1480.18' AMSL
- 5. I.D. = INSIDE DIAMETER
- 6. O.D. = OUTSIDE DIAMETER
- 7. PVC = POLYVINYL CHLORIDE



PRODUCTION TEST FACILITY FLORENCE COPPER, INC. FLORENCE, ARIZONA

M54-LBF POINT-OF-COMPLIANCE WELL AS-BUILT DIAGRAM



SCALE: NOT TO SCALE SEPTEMBER 2018

# APPENDIX A Arizona Department of Water Resources Well Registry Report

### Arizona Department of Water Resources Water Management Division

P.O. Box 36020 Phoenix, Arizona 85067-6020 (602) 771-8627 • (602) 771-8690 fax www.azwater.gov

ADWR

RECEIVED

APR 23 2018

**Well Driller Report** and Well Log



THIS REPORT MUST BE FILED WITHIN 30 DAYS OF COMPLETING THE WELL.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY USING BLACK OR BLUE INK.

FILE NUMBER WELL REGISTRATION NUMBER 55 - 226792 PERMIT NUMBER (IF ISSUED)

NAME National EWP  ADDRESS 1200 west San Pedro Street  CITY/STATE/ZIP Gilbert, AZ, 85233  SECTION 2. REGISTRY INFORMATION  Well Owner  FULL NAME OF COMPANY, ORGANIZATION, OR INDIVIDUAL Florence Copper, INC  DWR LICENSE NUMBER 823  TELEPHONE NUMBER 480-558-3500  FAX  FAX  WELL LOCATION of Well WELL LOCATION ADDRESS (IF ANY) Same as well owner	Drilling	ON 1. DRILLING AU		The second second		S 10 27 1					F		
ADDRESS 1200 west San Pedro Street  ABORESS 1200 west San Pedro Street  480-558-3500  SECTION 2. REGISTRY INFORMATION  Well Owner  FULL NAME OF COMPANY, ORGANIZATION, OR INDIVIDUAL  FIORENCE COPPER, INC  MAILINA ADDRESS TOWNSHIP RANGE SECTION  ABORESS TOWNSHIP RANGE SECTION 160 ACRE 160 ACR		NAME			DWR LICEN								
SECTION 2. REGISTRY INFORMATION  Well Owner FULL NAME OF COMPANY, ORGANIZATION, OR INDIVIDUAL F10 rence Copper, INC  MALINIA ADDRESS F1575 W. Hunt HWY F1575 W. Hunt HWY F10 rence, AZ, 85132  CONTACT PERSON NAME AND TITLE F10 rence, AZ, 85132  CONTACT PERSON NAME AND TITLE F11 Ream, Senior Hydraulogist F12 Jan Ream, Senior Hydraulogist F13 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F14 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F15 Jan Ream, Senior Hydraulogist F15 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F16 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F16 Jan Ream, Senior Hydraulogist F15 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F16 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F16 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F17 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F18 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F19 Jan Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F19 Jan Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F18 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F19 Jan Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F10 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F11 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F12 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F13 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F14 Jan S		National EW	P				823						
SECTION 2. REGISTRY INFORMATION  Well Owner FULL NAME OF COMPANY, ORGANIZATION, OR INDIVIDUAL F10 rence Copper, INC  MALINIA ADDRESS F1575 W. Hunt HWY F1575 W. Hunt HWY F10 rence, AZ, 85132  CONTACT PERSON NAME AND TITLE F10 rence, AZ, 85132  CONTACT PERSON NAME AND TITLE F11 Ream, Senior Hydraulogist F12 Jan Ream, Senior Hydraulogist F13 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F14 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F15 Jan Ream, Senior Hydraulogist F15 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F16 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F16 Jan Ream, Senior Hydraulogist F15 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F16 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F16 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F17 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F18 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F19 Jan Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F19 Jan Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F18 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F19 Jan Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F10 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F11 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F12 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F13 Jan Surface ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) F14 Jan S	2		2 1	Ghara a h	DOMESTIC CO. 100 ACC. 20		81						
SECTION 2. REGISTRY INFORMATION  Well Owner FULL NAME OF COMPANY, ORGANIZATION, OR INDIVIDUAL Florence Copper, INC  MALINIA ADDRESS FLORENCE SECTION 160 ACRE MALINIA ADDRESS FLORENCE SECTION 160 ACRE MALINIA ADDRESS FLORENCE SECTION 160 ACRE MALINIA ADDRESS MINUTE MALINIA ADDRESS MALINIA ADDRESS METHOD OF LATITUDE CHECK ONE) METHOD OF LEVENTION (CHECK ONE) MALINIA ADDRESS MINUTE METHOD OF LATITUDE CHECK ONE) MINUTE METHOD OF LEVENTION CHECK ONE) METHOD OF ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) MALINIA ADDRESS MINUTE METHOD OF ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) METHOD OF ADDRESS METHOD MINUTE METHOD OF A	ā		an Ped	ro Street	SEAT (201 STA	58-3500	)						
## Pour Part	2		Z, 8523	33	FAX								
Note   Company	SECTION	ON 2. REGISTRY IN	FORMAT	ION		- 25							
Same as well owner  MALINA ADDRESS  TOWNSHIP RANGE (MS) 9.0 E 28 SECTION 160 ACRE (MS) 4.0S (MS) 9.0 E 28 SECTION 160 ACRE (MS) 9.0 E 28 SECTION 110 E (METHOD OF LATITUDE 100 ACRE MINUTE)  TATION OF LATITUDE 100 ACRE MINUTE 110 ACRE (MS) 111 SECTION 111 SECTI													
MALING ADDRESS  1575 W. Hunt HWY  MALING ADDRESS  MALING ADDRESS  MALING ADDRESS  MALING ADDRESS  MINUS  METHOD OF LATTITUBEL ONGITUDE (CHECK ONE)  METHOD OF LATTITUBEL ONGITUDE (CHECK ONE)  METHOD OF LATTITUBEL ONGITUDE (CHECK ONE)  METHOD OF LEVATION AT WELL  1490  Feet Above  METHOD OF LEVATION CHECK ONE)  MALING (e.g., MW-1, PZ-3, Lot 25 Well, Smith Well, etc.)  MALING ADDRESS  MELL NAME (e.g., MW-1, PZ-3, Lot 25 Well, Smith Well, etc.)  MALING ADDRESS  MELL NAME (e.g., MW-1, PZ-3, Lot 25 Well, Smith Well, etc.)  MALING ADDRESS  METHOD OF ELEVATION AT WELL  1490  Feet Above  METHOD OF ELEVATION (CHECK ONE)  MALING ADDRESS  MALING ADDRESS  MALING ADDRESS  METHOD OF ELEVATION CHECK ONE)  MALING ADDRESS  METHOD OF ELEVATION CHECK ONE)  MALING ADDRESS  METHOD OF ELEVATION CHECK ONE)  MALING ADDRESS  METHOD OF LEVATION CHECK ONE)  MALING ADDRESS  METHOD OF LATTUBEL ONES Survey-Grade  "GPS: Survey-Grade  "GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATE DATUM (CHECK ONE)  MALING ADDRESS  METHOD OF LATTUBEL ONES ADDRESS				DIVIDUAL				600					
Section 3.   Well Construction   Details			INC			and the second					-		
LATITUDE   33    3    6    N							PER	2111	1000	10 AC	RE		
Florence, AZ, 85132    33	157	5 W. Hunt HWY			4.0S	9.0 E	28	/4		SW	1/		
Florence, AZ, 85132  Degrees Minutes Seconds Degrees Minutes  METHOD OF LATITUDE/LONGITUDE (CHECK ONE)  TELEPHONE NUMBER  520 374 3984  WELL NAME (e.g., MW-1, PZ-3, Lot 25 Well, Smith Well, etc.)  M54 - LBF  METHOD OF LEVATION (CHECK ONE)  METHOD OF LEVATION ATWELL  CHECK ONE)  METHOD OF LEVATION ATWELL  METHOD OF LATITUDE/LONGITUDE (CHECK ONE)  METHOD OF LATITUDE/LONGITUDE	CITY / ST.	ATE / ZIP CODE			PATER AND PROPERTY.			Production of Laws					
Tan Ream, Senior Hydraulogist    Seps: Hand-Held   GPS: Survey-Grade					Degrees	Minutes	Seconds	Degrees	120/200		9"v		
TELEPHONE NUMBER   FAX					- STATE OF THE STA								
SECTION 3. WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS   Section 3. Well construction Details   Surge Block   Surge Block   Surge Block   Surge Pump   Data Reverse Circulation   Driven   Details   Surge Block   Dual Rotary   Reverse Circulation   Driven   Details   Capped   Dual Rotary   Details   Det			-	llogist				vey-Grade					
WELL NAME (e.g., MW-1, PZ-3, Lot 25 Well, Smith Well, etc.)  M5 4 − LBF  METHOD OF ELEVATION (CHECK ONE)  Section 3. Well construction Details  Drill Method  Method of Well Development  Method of Sealing at Reduction CHECK All That APPLY  Air Rotary  Bored or Augered  Cable Tool  Dual Rotary  Moud Rotary  Method Surge Block  Dual Rotary  Method Surge Pump  Cother (please specify):  Condition of Well  Condition of Well  Construction Dates  Condition of Well  Construction Dates  Check ONE  Swedged  Cother (please specify):  Condition of Well  Construction Dates  Date Well construction compliance with A.R.S. § 45-596 and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is part of the part of the best of my knowledge and is part of the part of the best of my knowledge and is part of the part of the best of my knowledge and is part of the part of the best of my knowledge and is part of the part of the best of my knowledge and is part of the best of my knowledge and is part of the part			FAX			ACE ELEVATI	ON AT WELL		Foot Ab	oue Cee	Lovo		
M54 - LBF    3*GPS: Hand-Held   *GPS: Survey-Grade	WELL NAME (e.g., MW-1, PZ-3, Lot 25 Well, Smith V			Vall etc \	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	F FI EVATION	(CHECK ONE)		Feet Abi	ove Sea	Leve		
SECTION 3. WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  Drill Method				von, oto.)									
SECTION 3. WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  Drill Method  Method of Well Development  CHECK ALL THAT APPLY  Air Rotary  Bored or Augered  Cable Tool  Dual Rotary  Mud Rotary  Method of Sealing at Reduction  Surge Block  Surge Block  Dual Rotary  Method of Sealing at Reduction  Surge Block  Surge Block  Cable Tool  Driven  Driven  Jetted  Air Percussion / Odex Tubing  Other (please specify):  CHECK ONE  Swedged  Welded  Other (please specify):  Construction Dates  DATE WELL CONSTRUCTION COMPLIANCE AND					*GEOGRAP	HIC COORDIN	ATE DATUM (	CHECK ONE)					
Pinal   BOOK   MAP   0   PA				X NAD-8	3 Other	(please speci	fy):						
Drill Method   Method of Well Development   Method of Sealing at Reduction						ASSESS	OR'S PARCEL		*****				
Drill Method   Method of Well Development   Method of Sealing at Reduction					Pina	Pinal 0 N							
Drill Method   Method of Well Development   Method of Sealing at Reduction	SECTI	ON 3 WELL CONS	TRUCTIO	N DETAILS		-				THE.			
CHECK ALL THAT APPLY  Air Rotary  Bored or Augered  Cable Tool  Dual Rotary  Mud Rotary  Reverse Circulation  Driven  Jetted  Air Percussion / Odex Tubing  Other (please specify):  CHECK ALL THAT APPLY  Air Rotary  Bail  Surge Block  Surge Pump  Other (please specify):  Condition of Well  Condition of Well  Condition of Well  Check ONE  Condition of Well  Check ONE  Date Well Construction Dates  Date Well Construction STARTE  O2-08-17  Date Well Construction Compliance with A.R.S. § 45-596 and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and become dependent of the party of t			INOCTIO		evelopment		Method	of Sealing	at Reduct	ion Po	oints		
☐ Air Rotary ☑ Airlift ☑ None   ☐ Bored or Augered ☐ Bail ☐ Packed   ☐ Cable Tool ☐ Surge Block ☐ Swedged   ☐ Dual Rotary ☐ Welded ☐ Other (please specify):   ☑ Reverse Circulation ☐ Other (please specify): ☐ Other (please specify):   ☐ Jetted Condition of Well Construction Dates   ☐ Air Percussion / Odex Tubing ☐ CHECK ONE DATE WELL CONSTRUCTION STARTE   ☐ Other (please specify): ☐ O2-08-17   ☐ Date Well Construction Compliance with A.R.S. § 45-596 and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is constant.		E-041-1-30-11			THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE		CHECK ONE						
Bored or Augered				The state of the s			IX No	The state of the s					
□ Cable Tool       □ Surge Block       □ Welded         □ Dual Rotary       □ Other (please specify):       □ Other (please specify):         □ Reverse Circulation       □ Other (please specify):       □ Other (please specify):         □ Jetted       □ Air Percussion / Odex Tubing       □ Condition of Well       Construction Dates         □ Other (please specify):       □ Check ONE       □ DATE WELL CONSTRUCTION STARTE         □ Other (please specify):       □ Pump Installed       □ O2-08-17         □ DATE WELL CONSTRUCTION COMPLI       □ O2-13-17            □ State that this notice is filed in compliance with A.R.S. § 45-596 and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the							Swedged Welded						
Mud Rotary				☐ Surge Block									
□ Reverse Circulation □ Driven □ Jetted □ Air Percussion / Odex Tubing □ Other (please specify): □ Other (please specify): □ Pump Installed □ AR.S. § 45-596 and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and the specific plants of the party. □ DATE □ DATE □ DATE □ DATE □ DATE □ DATE	☐ Du	al Rotary											
□ Driven □ Jetted □ Air Percussion / Odex Tubing □ Other (please specify): □ Other (please specify): □ Date Well Construction Dates □ Date Well Construction STARTE □ Date Well Construction STARTE □ Date Well Construction Compliance with A.R.S. § 45-596 and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is considered.				Other (pleas	e specify):								
☐ Jetted ☐ Air Percussion / Odex Tubing ☐ Other (please specify): ☐ Other (please specify): ☐ Pump Installed ☐ Date Well Construction STARTE ☐ Date Well Construction STARTE ☐ 02-08-17 ☐ Date Well Construction Compliance with A.R.S. § 45-596 and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete.													
☐ Air Percussion / Odex Tubing ☐ Other (please specify): ☐ CHECK ONE ☐ DATE WELL CONSTRUCTION STARTE ☐ O2-08-17 ☐ DATE WELL CONSTRUCTION COMPLIA ☐ DATE WELL CONSTRUCTION COMPLIA ☐ DATE WELL CONSTRUCTION COMPLIA ☐ O2-13-17 ☐ State that this notice is filed in compliance with A.R.S. § 45-596 and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and is complete and correc				One diding of Mol		-	Conete	uction Date	00				
☐ Other (please specify):  ☐ Other (please specify):  ☐ Capped ☐ Pump Installed  ☐ Date Well construction compliance with A.R.S. § 45-596 and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and the specific plants of the			, da in a			-		The state of the s		TED			
Pump Installed  Date well construction complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and its complete and correct to the best of my knowledge.	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		ubing	2.1			127 CARLO 120		SEATER AND MINES				
I state that this notice is filed in compliance with A.R.S. § 45-596 and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and I		nei (piease specify).			led				ICTION COMP	LETED			
SIGNATURE OF QUALIFYING PARTY								02-13-17					
DATE DATE			142	::. A D C C 45 555	and the property	(a. a. al a. a.	-1 to the te	at of mustice	uulades s	l bolle f			
Significant of worker line Part I					and ic comple	and corre	of to the hest of my knowledge and helief						
1 2-12-11	I state th	hat this notice is filed in	compliance	WITH A.R.S. § 45-596	and is complet	e and corre	DATE		-/				

WELL REGISTRATION NUMBER

**55 -** 226792

SECTION 4. WELL CONSTRU	JCTION DESIGN (AS BUILT) (attach a	dditional page if needed)		
Depth		The second second		
DEPTH OF BORING		DEPTH OF COMPLETED WELL		
	640 Feet Below Land Surface	e	630	Feet Below Land Surface

Water Level Inform	ation		marking televa	
STATIC WATER LEVEL		DATE MEASURED	TIME MEASURED	IF FLOWING WELL, METHOD OF FLOW REGULATION
231	Feet Below Land Surface	2-13-17	12:00pm	☐ Valve ☐ Other:

	Borehol	le				III.		In	stalled Cas	ing	-		-			
DEPTH			DEPTH				MAT	TERIA	L TYPE (T)		PE	RFO	RAT	ON T	YPE(T)	
FROM (feet)	TO (feet)	BOREHOLE DIAMETER (inches)	FROM (feet)	TO (feet)	OUTER DIAMETER (inches)	STEEL	PVC	ABS	IF OTHER TYPE, DESCRIBE	BLANK OR NONE	WIRE WRAP	SHUTTER SCREEN	MILLS KNIFE	SLOTTED	IF OTHER TYPE, DESCRIBE	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (inches)
0	40	17.5	0	309.5		х				x						
40	640	10.625	309.5	630			x							×		

			1	-112	and l	1150	, le		stalled Annular Material			nate de la
DEPTI	H FROM								NULAR MATERIAL TYPE ( T )	IIBN DVA	F	LTER PACK
SUR	RFACE				ш	BE	NTON	ITE				
FROM (feet)	TO (feet)	NONE	CONCRETE	NEAT CEMENT OR CEMENT GROUT	CEMENT-BENTONITE GROUT	GROUT	CHIPS	PELLETS	IF OTHER TYPE OF ANNULAR MATERIAL, DESCRIBE	SAND	GRAVEL	SIZE
0	285			х								
285	300							х	pell plug			
300	640										x	8x12
							1					

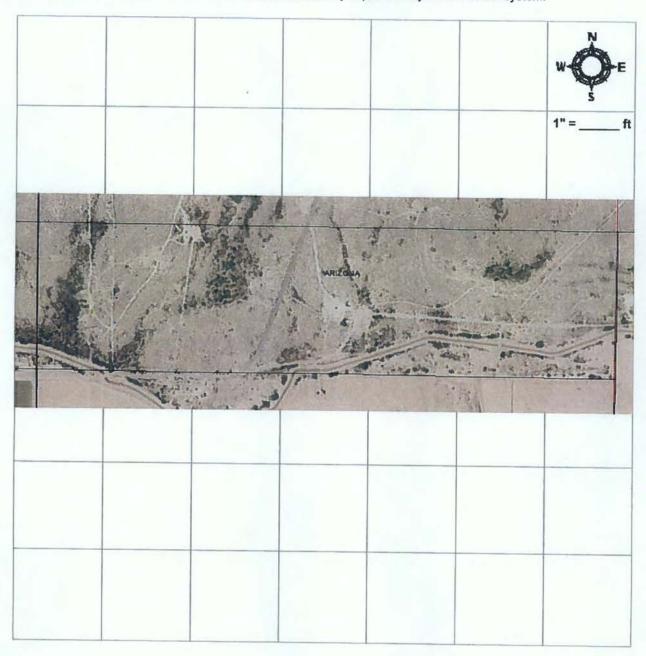
DEPTH	FACE	DLOGIC LOG OF WELL  Description	Check (T) ever interval where
FROM (feet)	TO (feet)	Describe material, grain size, color, etc.	water was encountered (if known)
0	300	Upper Basin Fill Unit	
300	640	Lower Basin Fill Unit	

### Well Driller Report and Well Log

WELL REGISTRATION NUMBER 55 - 226792

STATE OF THE PARTY									
COUNTY ASSESSOR'S PARCEL ID NUMBER (MOST RECENT)									
воок	MAP	PARCEL							
		2004							

- Please draw the following: (1) the boundaries of property on which the well was located; (2) the well location; (3) the locations of all septic tank systems and sewer systems on the property or within 100 feet of the well location, even if on neighboring properties; and (4) any permanent structures on the property that may aid in locating the well.
- Please indicate the distance between the well location and any septic tank system or sewer system.



Run Date: 01/13/2017

### AZ DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES WELL REGISTRY REPORT - WELLS55

Well Reg.No

Location D 4.0 9.0 28 C B A

55 - 226792

AMA PINAL AMA

Registered

FLORENCE COPPER, INC.

Name

1575 W. HUNT HWY

File Type NEW WELLS (INTENTS OR APPLICATIONS)

Application/Issue Date 01/11/2017

**FLORENCE** 

AZ 85132

Owner OWNER

Driller No. 823

Driller Name NATIONAL EWP, INC.

Driller Phone 480-558-3500

County PINAL

Well Type ENV - MONITOR

SubBasin ELOY

Watershed UPPER GILA RIVER

Registered Water Uses MONITORING

Registered Well Uses MONITOR

Discharge Method NO DISCHARGE METHOD LISTED

Power NO POWER CODE LISTED

Intended Capacity GPM 0.00

Well Depth 0.00 Case Diam 0.00 Tested Cap 0.00

 Pump Cap.
 0.00
 Case Depth
 0.00
 CRT

 Draw Down
 0.00
 Water Level
 0.00
 Log

Acres Irrig 0.00 Finish NO CASING CODE LISTED

Contamination Site: NO - NOT IN ANY REMEDIAL ACTION SITE

Tribe: Not in a tribal zone
Comments Well M54-LBF

Landownership: AZ State Land Dept. (Mineral Lease #11-026500)

TV

**Current Action** 

1/13/2017 555 DRILLER & OWNER PACKETS MAILED

Action Comment: TNV

**Action History** 

1/13/2017 550 DRILLING AUTHORITY ISSUED

A. II C . Thu

Action Comment: TNV

1/11/2017 155 NOI RECEIVED FOR A NEW NON-PRODUCTION WELL

Action Comment: TNV

### ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES 1110 W. Washington St. Suite 310 Phoenix, Arizona 85007

THIS AUTHORIZATION SHALL BE IN POSSESSION OF THE DRILLER DURING ALL DRILLING OPERATIONS

WELL REGISTRATION NO: 55-226792

AUTHORIZED DRILLER: NATIONAL EWP, INC.

LICENSE NO: 823

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO DRILL ENV - MONITOR WELL(S) HAS BEEN FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT BY:

WELL OWNER: FLORENCE COPPER, INC. 1575 W. HUNT HWY FLORENCE, AZ, 85132

THE WELL(S) IS/ARE TO BE LOCATED IN THE:

NE 1/4 of the NW 1/4 of the SW 1/4 Section 28 Township 4.0 SOUTH Range 9.0 EAST

NO. OF WELLS IN THIS PROJECT: 1

THIS AUTHORIZATION EXPIRES AT MIDNIGHT ON THE DAY OF January 11, 2018

Sulla musillo

**GROUNDWATER PERMITTING AND WELLS** 

THE DRILLER MUST FILE A LOG OF THE WELL WITHIN 30 DAYS OF COMPLETION OF DRILLING.



### ARIZONA DEPARTMENT of WATER RESOURCES

1110 W. Washington St. Suite 310 Phoenix, AZ 85007 602-771-8500 azwater.gov

January 13, 2017

FLORENCE COPPER, INC. 1575 W. HUNT HWY FLORENCE, AZ 85132

Registration No. 55- 226792 File Number: D(4-9) 28 CBA

Dear Well Applicant:



DOUGLAS A. DUCEY Governor

THOMAS BUSCHATZKE Director

Enclosed is a copy of the Notice of Intention to Drill (NOI) a well which you or your driller recently filed with the Department of Water Resources. This letter is to inform you that the Department has approved the NOI and has mailed, or made available for download, a drilling authorization card to your designated well drilling contractor. The driller may not begin drilling until he/she has received the authorization, and must keep it in their possession at the well site during drilling. Although the issuance of this drill card authorizes you to drill the proposed well under state law, the drilling of the well may be subject to restrictions or regulations imposed by other entities.

Well drilling activities must be completed within one year after the date the NOI was filed with the Department. If drilling is not completed within one year, a new NOI must be filed and authorization from this Department received before proceeding with drilling. If the well cannot be successfully completed as initially intended (dry hole, cave in, lost tools, etc.), the well must be properly abandoned and a Well Abandonment Completion Report must be filed by your driller [as required by A.A.C. R12-15-816(F)].

If you change drillers, you must notify the Department of the new driller's identity on a Request to Change Well Information (form 55-71A). Please ensure that the new driller is licensed by the Department to drill the type of well you require. A new driller may not begin drilling until he/she receives a new drilling authorization card from the Department.

If you find it necessary to change the location of the proposed well(s), you may not proceed with drilling until you file an amended NOI with the Department. An amended drilling authorization card will then be issued to the well drilling contractor, which must be in their possession before drilling begins.

Arizona statute [A.R.S. § 45-600] requires registered well owners to file a Pump Installation Completion Report (form 55-56) with the Department within 30 days after the installation of pumping equipment, if authorized. A blank report is enclosed for your convenience. State statute also requires the driller to file a complete and accurate Well Drillers Report and Well Log (form 55-55) within 30 days after completion of drilling. A blank report form was provided to your driller with the drilling authorization card. You should insist and ensure that all of the required reports are accurately completed and timely filed with the Department.

Please be advised that Arizona statute [A.R.S. § 45-593(C)] requires a registered well owner to notify the Department of a change in ownership of the well and/or information pertaining to the physical characteristics of the well in order to keep this well registration file current and accurate. Any change in well information or a request to change well driller must be filed on a Request to Change Well Information form (form 55-71A) that may be downloaded from the ADWR Internet website at www.azwater.gov.

Sincerely,

Groundwater Permitting and Wells Section

Arizona Department of Water Resources Groundwater Permitting and Wells Section P.O. Box 36020 Phoenix, Arizona 85067-6020 (602) 771-8500 • (602) 771-8690 · www.azwater.gov ·

Notice of Intent to Drill, Deepen, or Modify a Monitor / Piezometer / Environmental Well

\$150 FEE

Review instructions prior to completing form in black or blue ink. You <u>must</u> include with your Notice:

\$150 check or money order for the filing fee.

Well construction diagram, labeling all specifications listed in Section 6 and Section 7.

Authority for fee: A R S. & 45-596 and A A C. R12-15-104

AMA/INA  1/1/2  RECEIVED DATE  1/11/2017  ISSUED DATE	WS USPL REMEDIAL ACTION SITE	FILE NUMBER D(4-9)28 CBA WELL REGISTRATION NUMBER 55 - 276797
1/13/2017	600 -	33. 200016

	45-596 and A.A.C. R12-15-104.		1/12/	1017 00	9		-10								
SECTION 1. REGISTRY I	NFORMATION se refer to the Well Registry Map (https://	liniswah s	zwaler gov/M	ellRegistry/Defau	It aspyl and/	or Google Fan	th								
(http://www.earthpoint.us/Townships.e	spx)	rrylaweu e			maspa) and	o. Octogre La									
Well Type	Proposed Action		Location of Well												
CHECK ONE	CHECK ONE		WELL LOCATION ADDRESS (IF ANY)												
☑ Monitor	☑ Drill New Well														
☐ Piezometer	☐ Deepen		TOWNSHIP(N/S	RANGE (EW)	SECTION	160 ACRE	ACRE 40 ACRE 10								
#프리아(BR) # 10 H	☐ Modify		4.0 S	9.0 E	28	SW 1/4	NW 1/4	NE 1/4							
	L Modify		COUNTY ASSESSOR'S PARCEL ID NUMBER												
☐ Air Sparging	WELL REGISTRATION NUMBER			1			Darwan	4004							
Soil Vapor Extraction	(if Deepening or Modifying)		воок		MAP		PARCEL	PARCEL 1001							
Other (please specify):	55 -		COUNTYW	HERE WELL IS L											
				PINAL			-								
SECTION 2. OWNER INF	ORMATION														
Land Owner				ner (check this											
FULL NAME OF COMPANY, ORGAN	IZATION, OR INDIVIDUAL		FULL NAME	OF COMPANY,	GOVERNME	ENT AGENCY	OR INDIVIDU	AL							
AZ State Land Dept (Mine	ral Lease # 11-026500)		Florence Copper, Inc.												
MAILING ADDRESS			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												
1616 W Adams St			1575 W Hunt Hwy												
CITY / STATE / ZIP CODE			CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE												
Phoenix, AZ 85007			CITY / STATE / ZIP CODE Florence, AZ 85132  CONTACT PERSON NAME AND TITLE  JAN 11 2017												
CONTACT PERSON NAME AND TIT															
Lisa Atkins, State Land Co	MAD DOWN DOWN		Ian Ream, Senior Hydrogeologist ADWR												
TELEPHONE NUMBER	FAX		TELEPHONE NUMBER FAX (520) 374-3999												
(602) 542-4631			(5)	20) 374-398	4		(520) 574-	3999							
SECTION 3. DRILLING A	UTHORIZATION			-74											
Drilling Firm				ant (if applicable	(e)										
NAME National EWP			CONSULTING FIRM Haley & Aldrich, Inc.												
DIAM I (ORLING	ROC LICENSE A 4		CONTACT PERSON NAME												
DWR LICENSE 823	CATEGORY A-4		Mark Nicholls												
TELEPHONE (480) 558-35@0	FAX 480-558-3525		TELEPHONE NUMBER 602-760-2423 FAX 602-760-2448												
EMAIL ADDRESS jstephens@nation	nalewp.com		EMAIL ADDRESS	mnicholls@	haleyald	Irich.com									
SECTION 4.		7													
Questions		Yes	No E	Explanation											
						ecial standar	ds required for	wells located							
Are all annular spaces betwee the placement of grout at least	n the casing(s) and the borehole for 2 inches?		2-inch annular spaces are special standards required for wells located in and near groundwater contamination sites (such as CERCLA, WQARF, DOD, LUST).												
2. Is the screened or perforated i	nterval of casing greater than 100	X	100-foot maximum screen intervals are a special standard for wells located in and near groundwater contamination sites (such as												
feet in length?				ERCLA, WOAR	RF, DOD, LU	IST).	Direction to A	10							
<ol> <li>Are you requesting a variance of steel casing in the surface s</li> </ol>	to use thermoplastic casing in lieu eal?		The wells must be constructed in a vault. Pursuant to A.A.C. R12-15-801 (27) a "vault" is defined as a tamper-resistant watertight structure used to complete a well below the land surface.												
Is there another well name or with this well? (e.g., MW-1, P.	Z2, 06-04, etc.)	If yes, please state M54-LBF													
<ol><li>Have construction plans been Department of Environmental</li></ol>		If yes, please state agency contact & phone number David Haaq. 602-771-4669													
6. For monitor wells, is dedicated	pump equipment to be installed?	If yes, please state design pump capacity (Gallons per Minute) Low-flow													
<ol> <li>Is this well a new well located AND intended to pump water groundwater?</li> </ol>	in an Active Management Area for the purpose of remediating		You must also file a supplemental form A.R.S. § 45-454(c) & (f) unless the well is a replacement well and the total number of operable wells on the site is not increasing. (See instructions)												
Will the well registration numb on the upper part of the casing	er be stamped on the vault cover or	If no, where will the registration number be placed?													

Notice of	Intent to	Dril	I, De	eepe	n, o	r Mo	odif	y a M	onitor / Pie	zoi	net	er	/ Environme	ental V	lell						292		
SECTION		L CC	ONS.	TRU	CTIC	I NC								T =		and the second			. ,				
Drill Method Method of Well							/eld	pm	en	t	Grout Emplacement M							nod					
CHECK ONE Air Ro Boreo Cable Dual Mud	otary d or Auge e Tool Rotary	red						Airlif Bail Surg Surg		☐ Trem ☐ Gravi ☐ Press ☐ Other					nie ity sur	Pumped (Recommended) e Grout lease specify):							
	rse Circu	lation	1				Method of Sealing at Reduction Points						Surface or Conductor Casing										
☐ Drive							CHECK ONE						CHECK ONE										
☐ Air Po☐ Othe	ercussion (please sp	ecify):		Tubir	ng		None     Welded     Swedged					☐ Flush Mount in a vault ☐ Extends at least 1' above grade											
DATE CONS	TRUCTION 01/16						H	Pack	ked er (please spei	cify)													
	7. PRO	POS	SED					UCTI	ON PLAN (	atta	ch a	ddi	itional page if	needec	i)	7							
Attach a			on d	iagra	am la	beli	ng a	II spe	cifications b	elo	w.		Castan										
DEPTH	Borehol	e		-	Di	ЕРТН	FRO	M			MAT	ERI	Casing ALTYPE(T)	P	ERFC	RAT	ION	TYPE	E(7	Γ)	1		
SURF						SURF		_		_					1		1	1		HER			
FROM (feet)	TO (feet)	DIA	REHOL METE iches)	R	FRO (fee			TO feet)	O OUTER DIAMETER (inches)					BLANK OR NONE WIRE WRAP	SHUTTER	MILLS	SLOTTED	D	TYF		SLOT SIZE IF ANY (inches)		
0	20		20		0			20	14	14													
20	640	1	0.5		0	T	310 5 🗵 🗆							XL	L								
					31	0	6	30	5								X	]	0.02				
									Annula		_	_						_		CUTO	R PACK		
	FACE			œ.	5	BE	NTON	_	NNULAR MATER	IML	IAL TYPE (T) FILTER PACK												
FROM (feet)	TO (feel)	NONE	CONCRETE	NEAT CEMENT OR CEMENT GROUT	CEMENT- BENTONITE GROUT	GROUT	CHIPS	PELLETS	IF OTHER TYPE OF ANNULAR MATERIA DESCRIBE						*			SAND		GRAVEL	SIZE		
0	275				X																		
275	300						X												T				
300	640									No. 8-								No. 8-12					
IF THIS WELL HAS NESTED CASINGS, SPECIFY NUMBER OF CASING STRINGS EXPECTED DEPTH TO WATER (Feel Box 220									elow	Gro	und S	urfa	ice)										
SECTIO	N 8. PEI	BIVIE	SIO	NTO	2 40	CE	99													-			
F	By checking neasurement	g this	box,	I he	reby	prov	ide A	ADWR	permission t	o ei	nter	the	property for t	he purp	ose	of t	akin	ig wa	ate	r leve			
									ER SIGNAT			nd d	correct to the be	est of m	kno	wler	ine :	and					
/ State tria	t and nouce	10 1110			Own		1.7 1.4	- 3 TO	220 4.10 13 001	T	a		lell Owner (ii				-		See	instruct	lons)		
PRINT NAM AND TITLE	E										RINT	NA	ME .			_							
SIGNATURE LAND OWN										s		TUF	RE OF	2									
DATE.	-1)										DATE		Tan	9.	5	20	31	7					
□ Ву с	hecking this lectronic ma		you	agre	e to	allow	AD	WR to	contact you	1.	X	via	checking this belectronic mail.	oox, you	agr	ee 1				WR to	contact you		
EMAIL ADDRESS										F	MAII	ESS	lanReam@	ofloren	cec	opp	er.	com	ľ				

WELL REGISTRATION NUMBER

SECTION 5. Well Construction Diagram
Provide a well construction diagram showing all existing well construction features listed in Section 6 and Section 7.
See attached well diagram.
See attached well diagram.



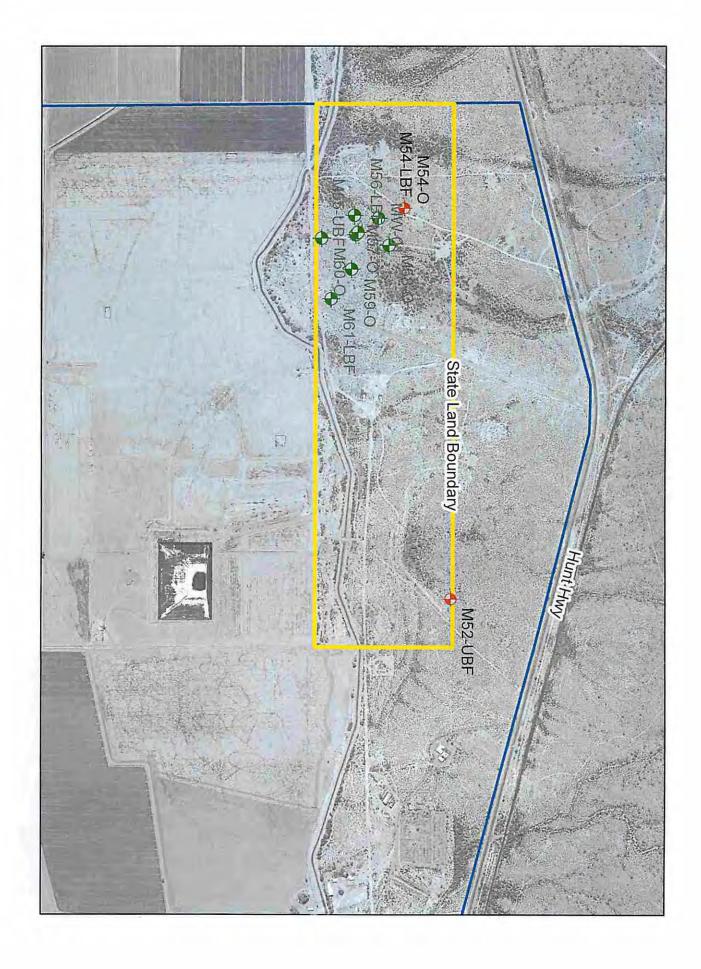
FLORENCE COPPER, INC. FLORENCE, ARIZONA

M54-LBF WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM



SCALE NOT TO SCALE

FIGURE 1





# **Torren Valdez**

From: Sent:	Ian Ream <ianream@florencecopper.com> Friday, January 13, 2017 9:06 AM</ianream@florencecopper.com>
To:	Torren Valdez
Subject:	Re: Map of monitor well locations
Hi Torren,	
	ED micro purge. They typically do a liter or two a minute. Very low flow. Looking for discreet interval te is based on drawdown. The goal is not to draw down the well much more than a half a foot or 1
Thanks,	
lan Ream	
Senior Hydrogeologis	t ·
Florence Copper	
On Jan 13, 2017, at 8	:56 AM, Torren Valdez < <u>tvaldez@azwater.gov</u> > wrote:
lan,	
Would you ha those monito	appen to know the pump capacity (gpm) for the low-flow pumps that will be installed on oring wells?
Thank you,	
	z g & Permitting Division timent of Water Resources
<image002.jp< td=""><td>og&gt;</td></image002.jp<>	og>
Sent: Thursda To: Torren Va	am [mailto:lanReam@florencecopper.com] ay, January 12, 2017 11:13 AM aldez < <u>tvaldez@azwater.gov</u> > o of monitor well locations
Hi Torren,	
Here is a map	with the well locations.
Please don't	hesitate to contact me if you need anything else or have any questions.
Cheers,	
lan	

lan Ream Senior Hydrogeologist

<image003.jpg>

Florence Copper Inc.
1575 W. Hunt Highway Florence AZ USA 85132
C 520-840-9604 T 520-374-3984 F 520-374-3999
E ianream@florencecopper.com Web florencecopper.com

#### "Notice Regarding Transmission

This message is intended only for the person(s) to whom it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination or copying of this communication is prohibited. Please notify us of the error in communication by telephone (778-373-4533) or by return e-mail and destroy all copies of this communication. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of Taseko Mines Limited or any affiliated or associated company. The recipient should check this email and any attachments for the presence of viruses. Neither Taseko Mines Limited nor any affiliated or associated company accepts any liability for any damage caused by any virus transmitted by this email. Thank you."

#### \*Notice Regarding Transmission

This message is intended only for the person(s) to whom it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination or copying of this communication is prohibited. Please notify us of the error in communication by telephone (778-373-4533) or by return e-mail and destroy all copies of this communication. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of Taseko Mines Limited or any affiliated or associated company. The recipient should check this email and any attachments for the presence of viruses. Neither Taseko Mines Limited nor any affiliated or associated company accepts any liability for any damage caused by any virus transmitted by this email. Thank you."

### NOTICE

A.R.S. § 41-1030(B), (D), (E) and (F) provide as follows:

- B. An agency shall not base a licensing decision in whole or in part on a licensing requirement or condition that is not specifically authorized by statute, rule or state tribal gaming compact. A general grant of authority in statute does not constitute a basis for imposing a licensing requirement or condition unless a rule is made pursuant to that general grant of authority that specifically authorizes the requirement or condition.
- D. This section may be enforced in a private civil action and relief may be awarded against the state. The court may award reasonable attorney fees, damages and all fees associated with the license application to a party that prevails in an action against the state for a violation of this section.
- E. A state employee may not intentionally or knowingly violate this section. A violation of this section is cause for disciplinary action or dismissal pursuant to the agency's adopted personnel policy.
- F. This section does not abrogate the immunity provided by section 12-820.01 or 12-820.02.

## ARIZONA DEPARTMENT of WATER RESOURCES 1110 W. Washington St. Suite 310 Engineering and Permits Division Phoenix, AZ 85007 602-771-8500

## NOTICE TO WELL DRILLERS

This is a reminder that a valid drill card be present for the drilling of each and every well constructed on a site.\* The problem seems to occur during the construction of a well when an unexpected problem occurs. Either the hole collapses, the hole is dry, a drill bit is lost and can't be recovered, or any number of other situations where the driller feels that he needs to move over and start another well. If you encounter this type of scenario, please be aware drillers do not have the authority to start another well without first obtaining drilling authority for the new well. Please note the following statutes and regulations pertaining to well drilling and construction:

## ARIZONA REVISED STATUTE (A.R.S.)

A.R.S. § 45-592.A.

A person may construct, replace or deepen a well in this state only pursuant to this article and section 45-834.01. The drilling of a well may not begin until all requirements of this article and section 45-834.01, as applicable, are met.

\*\*\*

#### A.R.S. § 594.A.

The director shall adopt rules establishing construction standards for new wells and replacement wells, the deepening and abandonment of existing wells and the capping of open wells.

\*\*\*

#### A.R.S. § 600.A

A well driller shall maintain a complete and accurate log of each well drilled.

## ARIZONA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (A.A.C.)

#### A.A.C. R12-15-803.A.

A person shall not drill or abandon a well, or cause a well to be drilled or abandoned, in a manner which is not in compliance with A.R.S. Title 45, Chapter 2, Article 10, and the rules adopted thereunder.

\*\*\*

#### A.A.C. R12-15-810.A.

A well drilling contractor or single well licensee may commence drilling a well only if the well drilling contractor or licensee has possession of a drilling card at the well site issued by the Director in the name of the well drilling contractor or licensee, authorizing the drilling of the specific well in the specific location.

\*\*\*

#### A.A.C. R12-15-816.F.

In the course of drilling a new well, the well may be abandoned without first filing a notice of intent to abandon and without an abandonment card.

\* THIS REQUIREMENT DOES NOT PERTAIN TO THE DRILLING OF MINERAL EXPLORATION, GEOTECHNICAL OR HEAT PUMP BOREHOLES

DWR 37-61 (02-13)

### Transaction Receipt - Success

Arizona Water Resources Arizona Water Resources MID:347501639533 1700 W Washington St Phoenix, AZ 85012 602-771-8454

01/11/2017 04:20PM

Remittance ID

Arizona011117181536095Ald

Transaction ID: 178069995

**KELSEY SHERRARD** 

500 Maint St

WOODLAND, California 95695

United States

Visa - 3420

Approval Code: 040691

Sale

Amount: \$1,800.00

55-226788, 55-226789, 55-226790, 55-226791, 55-226792, 55-226793, 55-226794, 55-226795, 55-226796, 55-226797, 55-226798, 55-226799

N/A

Cash Reciepts

0

palder@azwater.gov

Cardmember acknowledges receipt of goods and/or services in the amount of the total shown hereon and agrees to perform the obligations set forth by the cardmember's agreement with the issuer.

Signature

click here to continue.

Printed: 1/11/2017 4:27:39 PM

## **Arizona Department of Water Resources**

1110 West Washington Street, Suite 310 Phoenix AZ 85007

Customer:

KELSEY SHERRARD **500 MAIN STREET** WOODLAND, CA 95695

Receipt #:

17-49315

Office:

MAIN OFFICE

Receipt Date: 01/11/2017

Sale Type:

Mail

Cashier:

WRPXA

Item No.	Function Code	AOBJ	Description	Ref ID	Qty	Unit Price	Ext Price
8505	122221	4439-6F	MONITOR, PIEZOMETER, AIR SPARGING, SOIL VAPOR EXTR		12	150.00	1,800.00
300000					RECEIPT	TOTAL:	1,800.00

Payment type: CREDIT CARD

Amount Paid: \$1,800.00

Authorization

178069995

Payment Received Date: 01/11/2017

Credit card payment for \$1,800.00 is for well registration numbers 55-226788, 55-226789, 55-226790, 55-226791,

55-226792, 55-226793, 55-226794, 55-226795, 55-226796, 55-226797, 55-226798, 55-226799

## **APPENDIX B**

**Geophysical Surveys** 

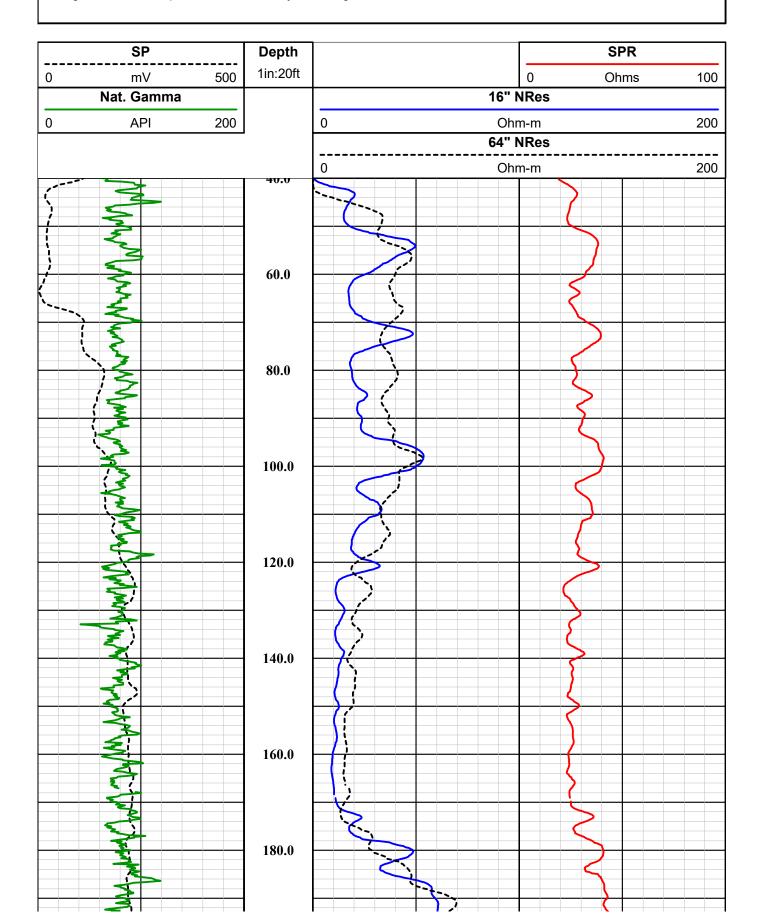
								ENTS:	COMMENTS:
					TOTAL DEPTH	FI.	8 IN. 40 F I.	10 5/8 IN.	3
40 FT.	ACE	SURFACE	STEEL	14 IN.	40 FT.	SURFACE		. ?	-
ТО	\ <u>\</u>	FROM	WGT.	SIZE	ТО	MC	FROM	BIT	NO.
-		-	ECORD	CASING RECORD	_	ORD	BOREHOLE RECORD	BOR	RUN
	4:30 A.M.	FF SITE	E:ON SITE/O	EROG TIMI	BRANDON - FLORENCE COPPEROG TIME:ON SITE/OFF SITE		K	WITNESSED BY	WITNE
P SN 5514	MSI 40 GRP SN 5514		ING/SN	TOOL STRING/SN	E. TURNER/M. QUINONES	-	RECORDED BY / Logging Eng.	DED BY	RECOR
00	TRUCK #900		TRUCK	LOGGING TRUCK		NATIONAL	#	DRILLER / RIG#	DRILLE
	0.2 FT		NTERVAL	SAMPLE INTERVAL		SURFACE	TOP LOGGED INTERVAL	GGED I	TOP LO
	N/A		IMAGE ORIENTED TO:	IMAGE OF		642 FT.	BTM LOGGED INTERVAL	GGED	BTMLO
α	30.9 DEG. C		TEMP.	MAX. REC. TEMP.		642 FT.	R	LOGGE	DEPTH-LOGGER
	FULL			LEVEL		640 FT.	ER .	DEPTH-DRILLER	DEPTH.
	N/A		SITY	VISCOSITY	AMMA	E-LOGS-GAMMA		OG	TYPE LOG
	N/A		MUD WEIGHT	MUD V		2			RUN No
	MUD		TYPE FLUID IN HOLE	TYPE FLU		2-12-17			DATE
	G.L.					DRILLING MEAS. FROM GROUND LEVEL	AS. FROM C	NG ME/	DRILLI
	D.F.		UM	ABOVE PERM. DATUM		GROUND LEVEL		LOG MEAS. FROM	LOG M
	K.B.		2	ELEVATION			DATUM	NENT L	PERMANENT DATUM
			[1]	RGE	TWP	SEC	S		
						LOCATION			
	SONIC		<b>A</b>	NAT. GAMMA	NAT.	MORE:			
RVICES	OTHER SERVICES			GS	TYPE OF LOGS: E-LOGS	TYPE OF I			
A	ARIZONA	STATE	ST		PINAL	COUNTY			
				OPPER	FLORENCE COPPER	FIELD			
					M54-LBF	WELL ID			
				OPPER	FLORENCE COPPER	COMPANY			
		9	3		3000		4		
l	vices	Ser	vider	/sics &	horehole geophysics & video services	horeho		~	
3	tion	ora	UX D	St E	Southwest Exploration Services, LLC	Ser	X	_	
	1					)			

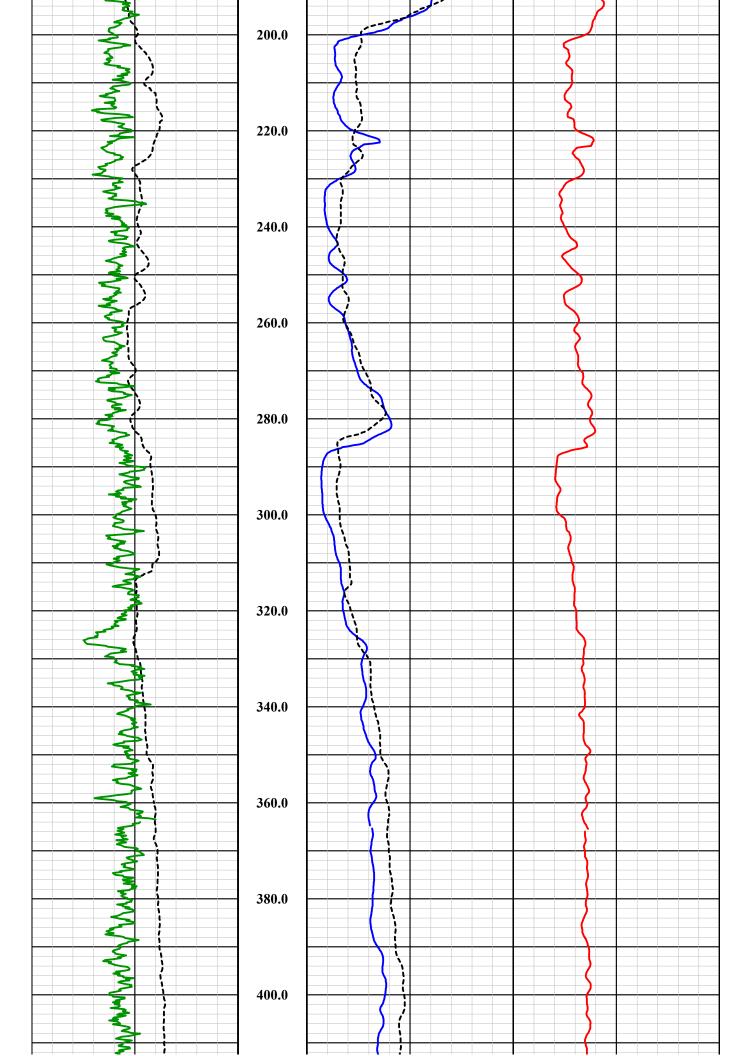
Tool Summary:					
Date	2-12-17	Date	2-12-17	Date	2-12-17
Run No.	1	Run No.	2	Run No.	3
Tool Model	COMBO TOOL	Tool Model	E-LOG 40GRP	Tool Model	MSI 60MM SONIC
Tool SN	4183	Tool SN	5514	Tool SN	5001
From	SURFACE	From	SURFACE	From	SURFACE
То	642 FT.	То	642 FT.	То	642 FT.
Recorded By	E. TURNER	Recorded By	E. TURNER	Recorded By	E. TURNER
Truck No	900	Truck No	900	Truck No	900
Operation Check	2-09-17	Operation Check	2-09-17	Operation Check	2-09-17
Calibration Check	2-09-17	Calibration Check	2-09-17	Calibration Check	N/A
Time Logged	04:55 AM	Time Logged	5:35 A.M.	Time Logged	6:05 A.M.
Date		Date		Date	
Run No.	4	Run No.	5	Run No.	6
Tool Model	4	Tool Model	3	Tool Model	0
Tool SN		Tool SN		Tool SN	
From		From		From	
To		To		To	
Recorded By		Recorded By		Recorded By	
Truck No		Truck No		Truck No	
Operation Check		Operation Check		Operation Check	
Calibration Check		Calibration Check		Calibration Check	
Time Logged		Time Logged		Time Logged	
Additional Comr	nents:				
Caliper Arms Use		Calib	ration Points:	3.5 IN. & 16 IN.	
-				4 0 4000 0111444	

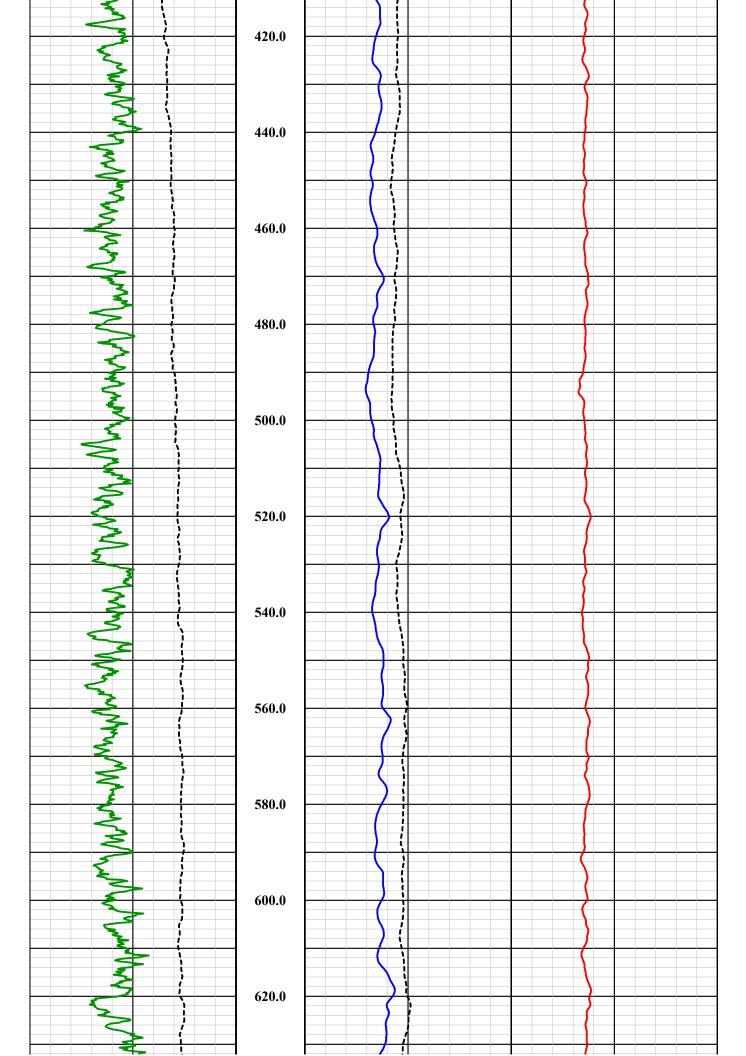
E-Log Calibration Range:	1-1000 OHM-M	Calibration Points:	1 & 1000 OHM-M

#### Disclaimer:

All interpretations of log data are opinions based on inferences from electrical or other measurements. We do not guarantee the accuracy or correctness of any interpretations or recommendations and shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, costs, damages, or expenses incurred or sustained by anyone resulting from any interpretation made by any of our employees or agents. These interpretations are also subject to our general terms and conditions set out in our current Service Invoice.







			640.0							
				0		Oh	m-m			200
					 	 64"	NRes	 		 
0	API	200		0		Oh	m-m			200
	Nat. Gamma					16"	NRes			
0	mV	500	1in:20ft	·			0	Ohr	ms	100
	SP		Depth					SP	R	

# **MSI 40 GRP E-Log Tool**

Probe Top = Depth Ref.

Tool SN: 5019, 5513, & 5514

**Four Conductor MSI Probe Top** 

Bridle connects to wireline cablehead: Wireline armor is the B Electrode.

**Bridle Electrode (N Electrode)** 

Probe Length = 1.98 m or 6.5 ft Bridle Length = 7.88 m or 25.86 ft

Probe Weight = 7.3 kg or 16.0 lbs

Can only be collected in fluid

**Isolation Bridle** 

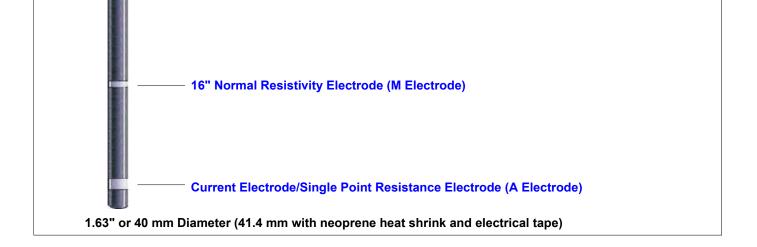
Temperature Rating: 70 Deg C (158 Deg F)

Presure Rating: 200 bar (2900 psi)

64" Normal Resistivity Electrode/Spontaneous Potential Electrode (M Electrode)

Electrode Measuring Points (from bottom of probe)
Spontaneous Potential (SP): 1.777 m or 5.81 ft
16" Normal Resistivity (16" NRes): 0.3548 m or 1.16 ft
64" Normal Resistivity (64" NRes): 0.9644 m or 3.16 ft
Single Point Resistance (SPR): 0.152 m or 0.50 ft
Natural Gamma Ray (Nat. Gamma): 0.73 m or 2.39 ft

**Natural Gamma Ray** 





borehole geophysics & video services

Company FLORENCE COPPER

Well M54-LBF

Field FLORENCE COPPER

County PINAL State ARIZONA

Preliminary ELOG Summary

<b>r</b>	2	+hw/0	P T	5	Stion .	
X	Ser	Services, LLC		ָרָה כ		· -
	boreh	borehole geophysics & video services	/sics &	video s	ervices	
	COMPANY	FLORENCE COPPER	OPPER			
	WELL ID	M54-LBF				
	FIELD	FLORENCE COPPER	OPPER			
	COUNTY	PINAL		STATE	E ARIZONA	
	TYPE OF LOGS:		GAMMA - CALIPER	LIPER	OTHER SERVICES	VICES
	MORE:	,	TEMP. / FLUID RES.	D RES.	SONIC SONIC	
	LOCATION					
	SEC	TWP	RGE			
PERMANENT DATUM			ELEVATION		K.B.	
LOG MEAS. FROM	GROUND LEVEL		ABOVE PERM. DATUM	JM	D.F.	
DRILLING MEAS. FROM GROUND LEVEL	GROUND LEVE				G.L.	
DATE	2-12-17		TYPE FLUID IN HOLE	D IN HOLE	MUD	
RUN No	1		MUD WEIGHT	EIGHT	N/A	
TYPE LOG	GAMMA -	GAMMA - CALIPER - TFR	VISCOSITY	ТТҮ	N/A	
DEPTH-DRILLER	640 FT.		LEVEL		FULL	
DEPTH-LOGGER			MAX. REC. TEMP.	TEMP.	30.9 DEG. C	
TOP LOGGED INTERVAL	SURFACE		SAMPLE INTERVAL	SAMPLE INTERVAL	0.1 FT	
DRILLER / RIG#	NATIONAL	L	LOGGING TRUCK	[RUCK	TRUCK #900	
RECORDED BY / Logging Eng.		E. TURNER/M. QUINONES	TOOL STRING/SN	NG/SN	MSI COMBO TOOL 4183	TOOL 4183
WITNESSED BY		BRANDON - FLORENCE COPPEROG TIME:ON SITE/OFF SITE	EROG TIME	ON SITE/OFF S	ITE 4:30 A.M.	
RUN BOREHOLE RECORD	CORD	_	CASING RECORD	CORD		
NO. BIT I	FROM	ТО	SIZE	WGT. F	FROM	ТО
7 ?	SURFACE	40 FT.	14 IN.	STEEL S	SURFACE	40 FT.
2 10 5/8 IN. 2	40 FT.	TOTAL DEPTH				
COMMENTS:						

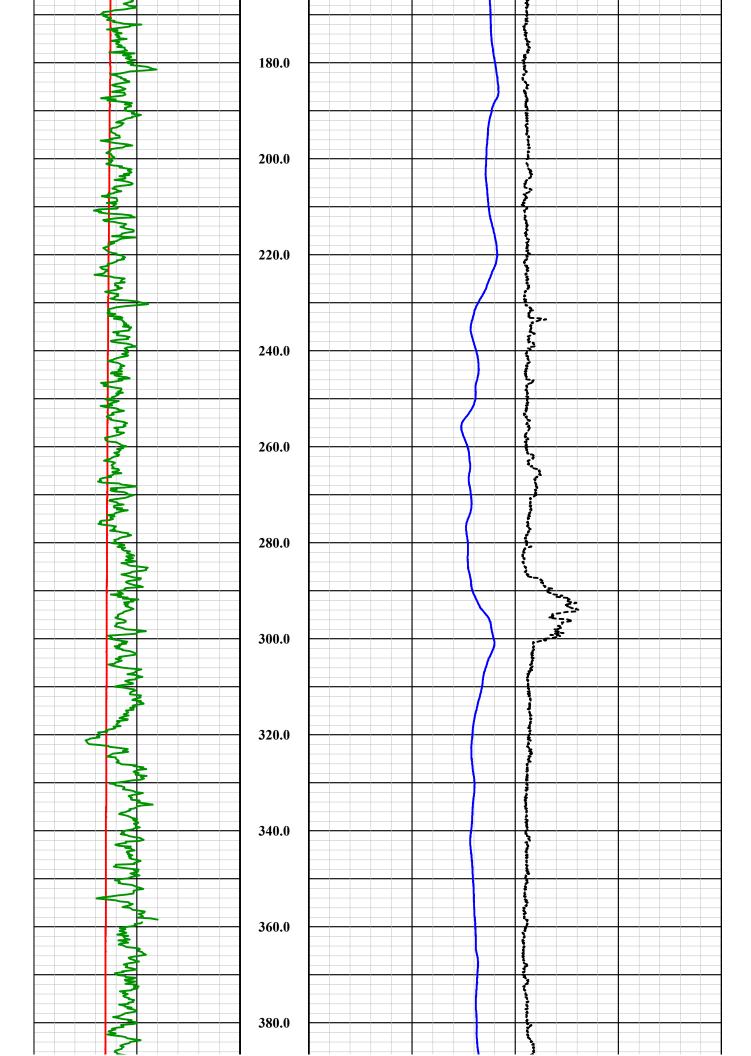
Tool Summary:					
Date	2-12-17	Date	2-12-17	Date	2-12-17
Run No.	1	Run No.	2	Run No.	3
Tool Model	COMBO TOOL	Tool Model	E-LOG 40GRP	Tool Model	MSI 60MM SONIC
Tool SN	4183	Tool SN	5514	Tool SN	5001
From	SURFACE	From	SURFACE	From	SURFACE
То	642 FT.	То	642 FT.	То	642 FT.
Recorded By	E. TURNER	Recorded By	E. TURNER	Recorded By	E. TURNER
Truck No	900	Truck No	900	Truck No	900
Operation Check	2-09-17	Operation Check	2-09-17	Operation Check	2-09-17
Calibration Check		Calibration Check	2-09-17	Calibration Check	N/A
Time Logged	04:55 AM	Time Logged	5:35 A.M.	Time Logged	6:05 A.M.
Date		Date		Date	
Run No.	4	Run No.	5	Run No.	6
Tool Model	<del></del>	Tool Model		Tool Model	0
Tool SN		Tool SN		Tool SN	
From		From		From	
То		To		To	
Recorded By		Recorded By		Recorded By	
Truck No		Truck No		Truck No	
Operation Check		Operation Check		Operation Check	
Calibration Check		Calibration Check		Calibration Check	
Time Logged		Time Logged		Time Logged	
Additional Comm	nents:				
Caliper Arms Use	d: 9 IN.	Calib	ration Points:	3.5 IN. & 16 IN.	
<u> </u>		<del></del>		4.0.4000.01.04.44	

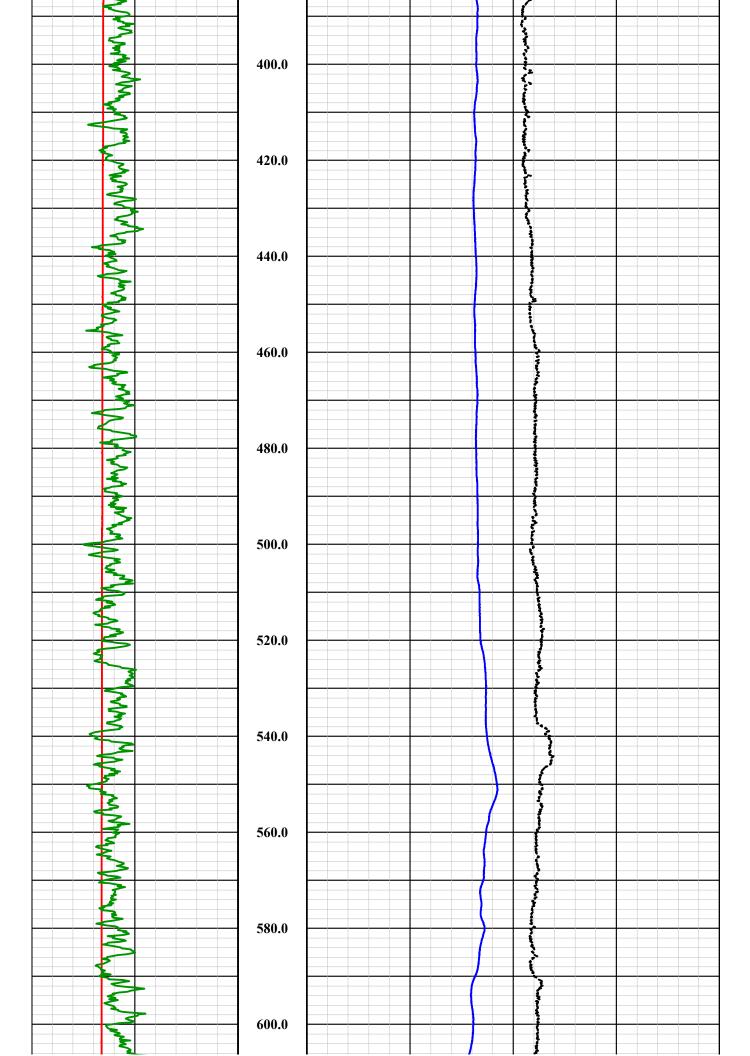
|--|

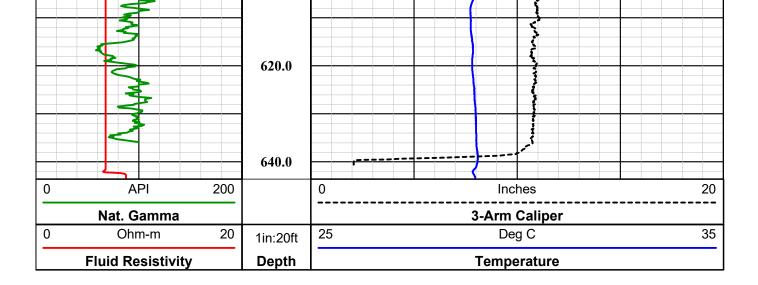
#### Disclaimer:

All interpretations of log data are opinions based on inferences from electrical or other measurements. We do not guarantee the accuracy or correctness of any interpretations or recommendations and shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, costs, damages, or expenses incurred or sustained by anyone resulting from any interpretation made by any of our employees or agents. These interpretations are also subject to our general terms and conditions set out in our current Service Invoice.

Nat. Gamma 3-Arm Caliper	Fluid Resis	tivity	Depth		 Tem	perature	 
Nat. Gamma 0 API 200 20.0  40.0  80.0  1120.0  1440.0	0 Ohm-m	20	1in:20ft	25			35
20.0 40.0 40.0 80.0 100.0 120.0	Nat. Gam	ma					 
40.0 60.0 80.0 100.0 120.0	0 API	200		0	Ir	nches	20
40.0 60.0 80.0 100.0 120.0							
40.0 60.0 80.0 100.0 120.0	,						
40.0 60.0 80.0 100.0 120.0							
40.0			20.0				
40.0	5						
60.0 80.0 100.0 120.0	3						
60.0 80.0 100.0 120.0							
60.0 80.0 100.0 120.0			40.0				
100.0	₩ <sup>A</sup>					£7	
100.0	7					<u> </u>	
100.0						1	
100.0	A.		60 O			53	
120.0	*		00.0			\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
120.0						}	
120.0						/ \	
120.0							
120.0			80.0			Ž	
120.0	A					Ì	
120.0	3					3	
120.0	<b>1</b>					į	
120.0			100.0			<u></u>	
120.0	<u> </u>						
140.0						1	
140.0	<b>5</b>						
140.0			120.0			3	
140.0			120.0				
						<b>,</b>	
						}	
160.0			140.0			1	
160.0						3	
160.0						1	
160.0						3	
			160.0				
						1	







## **MSI Gamma-Caliper-Temperature-Fluid Resistivity**

Probe Top = Depth Ref.

**Single Conductor MSI Probe Top** 

Probe Length = 2.59 m or 8.5 ft Probe Weight = 6.80 kg or 15.0 lbs

Natural Gamma and Caliper can only be collected logging up hole.

Fluid Temperature/Resistivity can only be collected logging down hole.

Temperature Rating: 70 Deg C (158 Deg F)

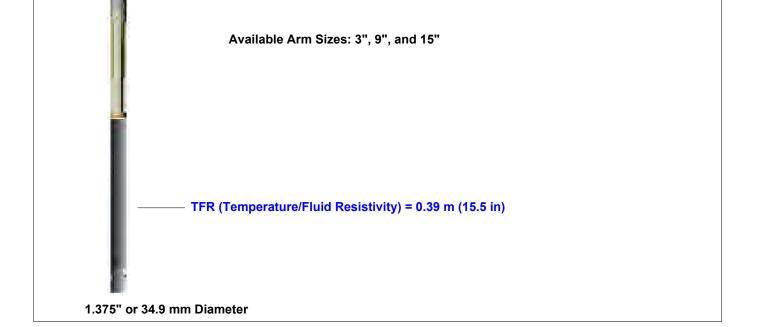
Presure Rating: 200 bar (2900 psi)

—— Natural Gamma Ray = 0.76 m (29.75 in)

\*NOTE: Lengths on a particular tool may vary from those listed on this document due to probe sizes and styles utilized\*

3-Arm Caliper = 1.44 m (56.75 in)

Distance from tool top: 2.20 m (86.5 in)





Company FLORENCE COPPER

Well M54-LBF

Field FLORENCE COPPER

County PINAL State ARIZONA

**Preliminary** GCT Summary

		-			-			COMMENTS:	СО
					TOTAL DEPTH		10 5/8 IN. 40 FT.	10	3
40 FT.	ACE	SURFACE	STEEL	14 IN.	40 FT.	SURFACE		?	-
ТО	<u> </u>	FROM	WGT.	SIZE	ТО	FROM		). BIT	NO.
			ECORD	CASING RECORD		ORD	BOREHOLE RECORD		RUN
	4:30 A.M.	FF SITE	E:ON SITE/O	EROG TIMI	BRANDON - FLORENCE COPPEROG TIME:ON SITE/OFF SITE	BRANDON	ВҮ	WITNESSED BY	WI
MSI 60MM SONIC SN 5001	MSI 60MM S		UNG/SN	TOOL STRING/SN	E. TURNER/M. QUINONES	_	RECORDED BY / Logging Eng.	CORDED	RE
0	TRUCK #900		TRUCK	LOGGING TRUCK	, ,	NATIONAL	IG#	DRILLER / RIG#	DR
	0.25 FT		SAMPLE INTERVAL	SAMPLE I		SURFACE	TOP LOGGED INTERVAL	P LOGGEI	TO
	N/A		IMAGE ORIENTED TO:	IMAGE 01		642 FT.	BTM LOGGED INTERVAL	M LOGGE	BT
	30.9 DEG. C		C. TEMP.	MAX. REC. TEMP.		642 FT.	GER	DEPTH-LOGGER	DE
	FULL			LEVEL		640 FT.	LER	DEPTH-DRILLER	DE
	N/A		SITY	VISCOSITY	M - CAL	SONIC-GAM - CAL		TYPE LOG	TY
	N/A		MUD WEIGHT	MUD V		1/3		RUN No	RU
	MUD		TYPE FLUID IN HOLE	TYPE FLU		2-12-17		DATE	DA
	G.L.					DRILLING MEAS. FROM GROUND LEVEL	EAS. FROM (	ILLING M	DR
	D.F.		MU.	ABOVE PERM. DATUM		GROUND LEVEL		LOG MEAS. FROM	LO
	K.B.		Z	ELEVATION			I DATUM	PERMANENT DATUM	PEI
			(T)	RGE	TWP	SEC	80		
						LOCATION	1		
	COMBO	<b>,</b> -	NAT. GAM-CALIPER	GAM-C	NAT.	MORE:			
tVICES.	OTHER SERVICES		С	1 SONIO	TYPE OF LOGS: 60MM SONIC	TYPE OF I			
1	ARIZONA	STATE	ST		PINAL	COUNTY			
				OPPER	FLORENCE COPPER	FIELD			
					M54-LBF	WELL ID			
				OPPER	FLORENCE COPPER	COMPANY			
'	vices	) ser	videc	/sics &	borehole geophysics & video services	boreho			
	tion	ora	UX X		Southwest Exploration Services, LLC	Sou	Xm+		

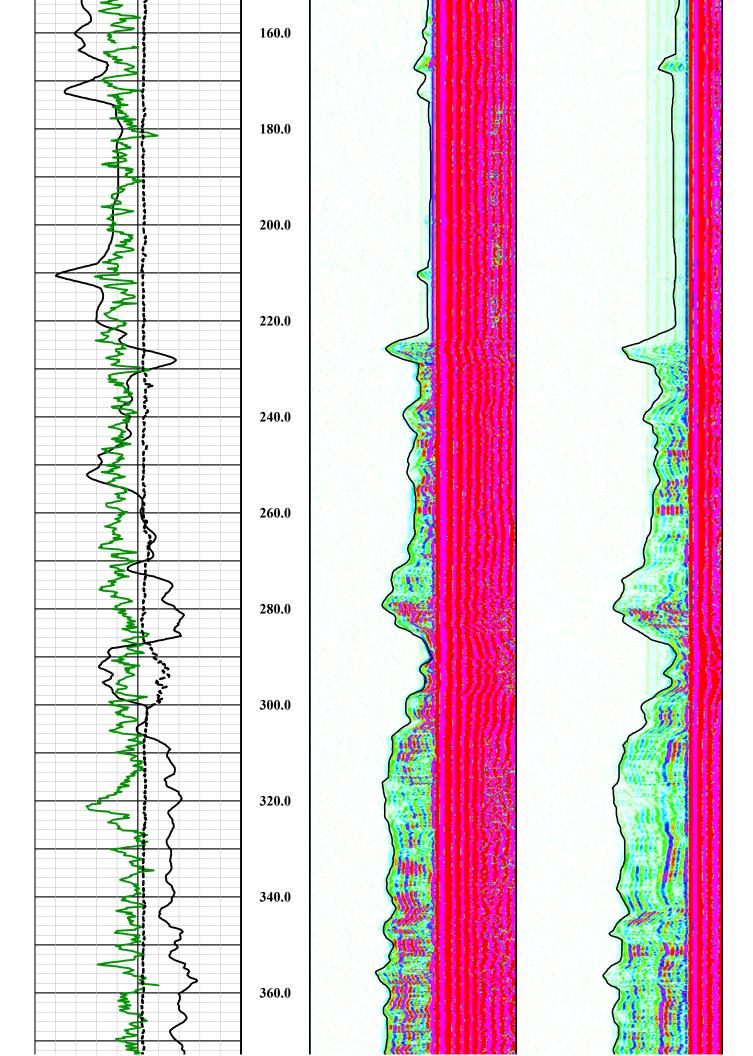
Tool Summary:	Tool Summary:								
Date	2-12-17	Date	2-12-17	Date	2-12-17				
Run No.	1	Run No.	2	Run No.	3				
Tool Model	COMBO TOOL	Tool Model	E-LOG 40GRP	Tool Model	MSI 60MM SONIC				
Tool SN	4183	Tool SN	5514	Tool SN	5001				
From	SURFACE	From	SURFACE	From	SURFACE				
То	642 FT.	То	642 FT.	То	642 FT.				
Recorded By	E. TURNER	Recorded By	E. TURNER	Recorded By	E. TURNER				
Truck No	900	Truck No	900	Truck No	900				
Operation Check	2-09-17	Operation Check	2-09-17	Operation Check	2-09-17				
Calibration Check		Calibration Check	2-09-17	Calibration Check	N/A				
Time Logged	04:55 AM	Time Logged	5:35 A.M.	Time Logged	6:05 A.M.				
Date		Date		Date					
Run No.	4	Run No.	5	Run No.	6				
Tool Model	<b>-</b>	Tool Model		Tool Model	0				
Tool SN		Tool SN		Tool SN					
From		From		From					
То		To		To					
Recorded By		Recorded By		Recorded By					
Truck No		Truck No		Truck No					
Operation Check		Operation Check		Operation Check					
Calibration Check		Calibration Check		Calibration Check					
Time Logged		Time Logged		Time Logged					
Additional Comments:									
Caliper Arms Used: 9 IN. Calibration Points: 3.5 IN. & 16 IN.									
<u> </u>	u			4.0.4000 0111444					

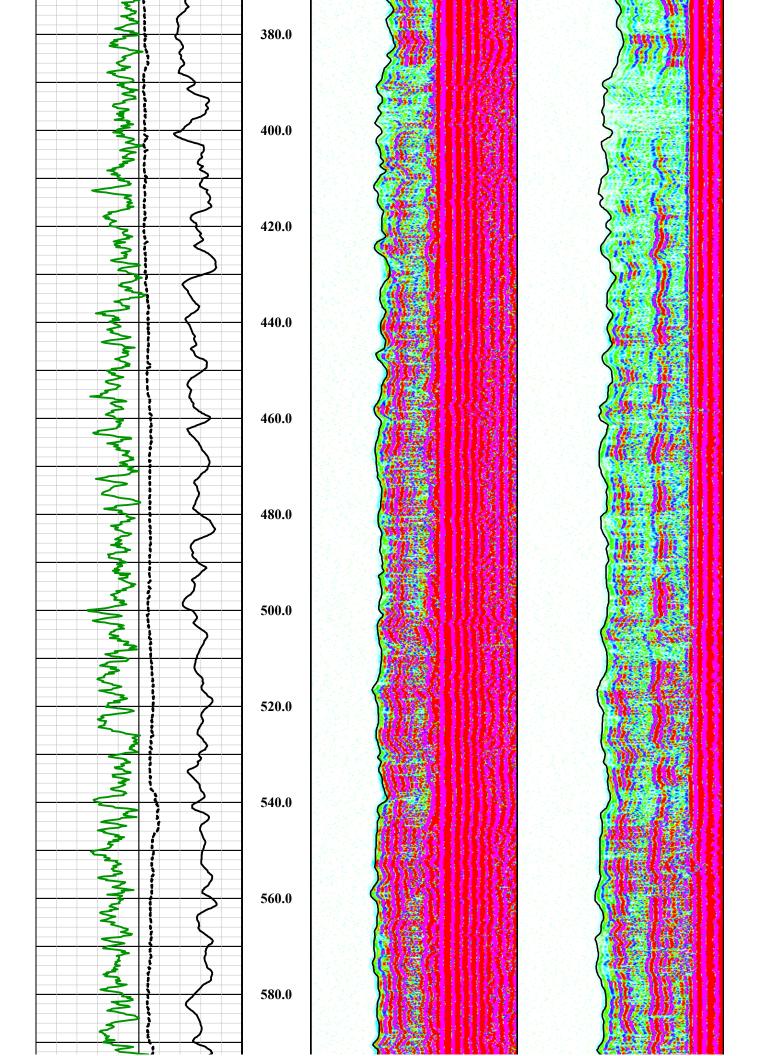
E-Log Calibration Range:	1-1000 OHM-M	Calibration Points:	1 & 1000 OHM-M

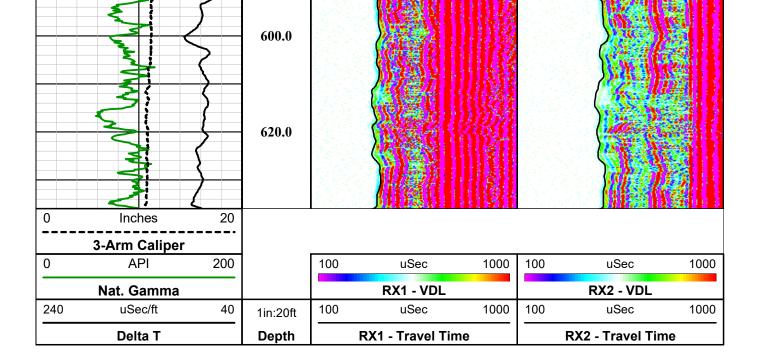
### Disclaimer:

All interpretations of log data are opinions based on inferences from electrical or other measurements. We do not guarantee the accuracy or correctness of any interpretations or recommendations and shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, costs, damages, or expenses incurred or sustained by anyone resulting from any interpretation made by any of our employees or agents. These interpretations are also subject to our general terms and conditions set out in our current Service Invoice.

	Delta T		Depth RX1 - Travel Time				RX2 - Travel Time			
240	uSec/ft	40	1in:20ft	100	uSec	1000	100	uSec	1000	
	Nat. Gamma				RX1 - VDL			RX2 - VDL		
0	API	200		100	uSec	1000	100	uSec	1000	
	3-Arm Caliper						-			
0	Inches	20								
		}	20.0							
			40.0							
			60.0							
			80.0							
			100.0							
	And the second s		120.0			<b>&gt;</b> }}}				
			140.0						\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	



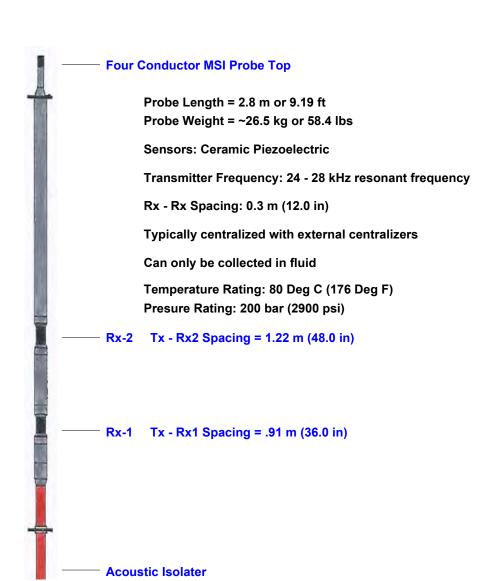


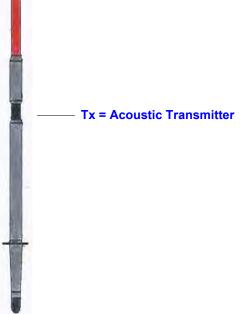


# MSI 60 mm 2 RX Full Waveform Sonic Tool

Tool SN: 6001 & 6002

Probe Top = Depth Ref.





0.660 m or 26.0 in. - End of tool to center of Tx

2.36 in or 60 mm Diameter

# MSI Gamma-Caliper-Temperature-Fluid Resistivity

Probe Top = Depth Ref.

**Single Conductor MSI Probe Top** 

Probe Length = 2.59 m or 8.5 ft Probe Weight = 6.80 kg or 15.0 lbs

Natural Gamma and Caliper can only be collected logging up hole.

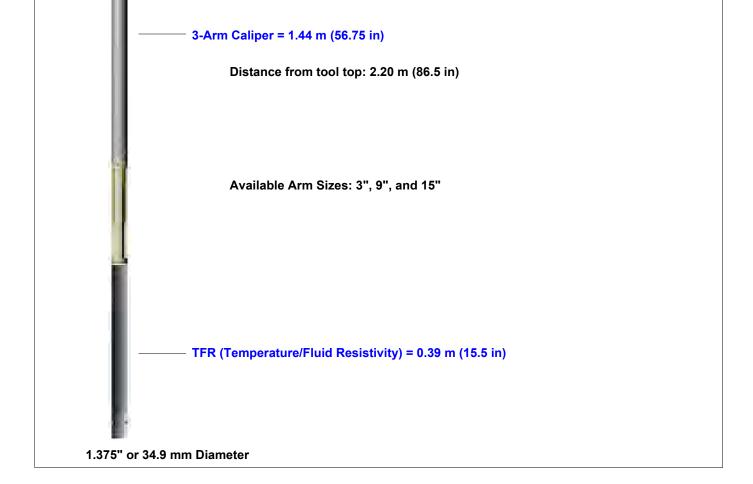
Fluid Temperature/Resistivity can only be collected logging down hole.

Temperature Rating: 70 Deg C (158 Deg F)

Presure Rating: 200 bar (2900 psi)

**Natural Gamma Ray = 0.76 m (29.75 in)** 

\*NOTE: Lengths on a particular tool may vary from those listed on this document due to probe sizes and styles utilized\*





Company FLORENCE COPPER

Well M54-LBF
Field FLORENCE COPPER
County PINAL

County PINAL State ARIZONA

Preliminary SONIC Summary

**APPENDIX C** 

Lithologic Log

HA	<b>LE</b>	Y	Н	LITHOLOGIC LOG	M54-LBF
Proje Client Contr	t	Pr Fl r Ca	File No. 129687 Sheet No. 1 of 8 Cadastral Location D (4-9) 28 CB		
Drillin Boreh Rig M	nole I	Diame	eter(s)	Reverse Rotary  Land Surface Elevation feet, amsl 17.5/10.75 in.  Datum State Plane NAD 83  Schramm T685WS  Location	Start 8 February 2018 Finish 11 February 2018 H&A Rep. C. Price
Depth (ft)	Elevation	USCS Symbol	Stratum Change Depth (ft)	VISUAL-MANUAL IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS
- 0 - - - - 5 - - - - - - - - - -		SP- SM	. 10	POORLY GRADED SAND with SILT (0-10 feet) Primarily fine sand with ~10% fines and trace gravel to 3 mm. Sand and gravel are subrounded. Fines are nonplastic, have low toughness, are light reddish brown, and have a weak reaction to HCL. UBFU  POORLY GRADED SAND (10-20 feet) Primarily medium sand with ~5% fines and ~5% gravel to 8 mm. Sand and gravel are subrounded. Fines are nonplastic, have low	Well Registry ID: 55-226792 Surface Completion: Locking Well Vault & Concrete Pad Well casing stickup: 1.7 feet als
- 20 25 30		SW-SM	. 20	well graver to 6 mm. Sand and graver are subrounded. This are nonplastic, have low toughness, are reddish brown, and have a weak HCL reaction. UBFU  well gravel to 8 mm. Sand is subangular, gravel is subangular to angular. Fines have medium plasticity, low toughness, are reddish brown, and have no reaction to HCL. UBFU  well gravel to 6 mm. Sand and gravel are subangular. Fines are nonplastic, have low toughness, are reddish brown, and have a weak reaction to HCL. UBFU	Surface Casing: 14-inch mild steel; 0 - 40 feet
- 35 40 55					Well Casing: Nominal 5-inch diameter Mild Steel; 0 - 310 fee
- 60 65 70		SP	. 60	POORLY GRADED SAND with GRAVEL (60-125 feet) Primarily coarse sand with ~5% fines and ~35% gravel to 16 mm. Sand and gravel are angular. Fines are nonplastic, have low toughness, are reddish brown, and have a strong reaction to HCL reaction. UBFU	Unit Intervals: UBFU: 0 - 287 feet MGFU: 287 - 300 feet LBFU: 300 - 640 feet
- 75 NOTE	E: Lith	nologic	descrption	ns, group symbols, and grain-size determinations based on the USCS visual-manual method (Haley - Field Practice for Soil Identification and Description).	M54-LBF

HALEY ALDRICH			LITHOLOGIC LOG	M54-LBF	
7	ALC	PRIC	H	LITTIOLOGIO LOG	File No. 129687 Sheet No. 2 of 8
Depth (ft)	Elevation	USCS Symbol	Stratum Change Depth (ft)		
	Elev	Syl	Stra Cha Dep	VISUAL-MANUAL IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION	
- 75 - - -					
- - 80 -					
- 85 - - -					
- - - 90 -					
-					
- - 95 -					
-					
-100- - -					
_ -105-					
-					
-110- -					
- -115-					
-					
- -120-					
- - -125-			125		
-		SC		CLAYEY SAND (125-145 feet) Primarily medium to coarse sand with ~15% fines and ~5% gravel to 10 mm. Sand and gravel are subangular. Fines have high plasticity, high toughness, are reddish brown, and have a weak reaction to HCL. UBFU	
- -130-				toughness, are readish brown, and have a weak reaction to 1102. Off o	
- - -					
-135- - -					
- - -140-					
-					
-145 -		СН	145	SANDY FAT CLAY (145-160 feet) Primarily fines with ~45% sand and trace gravel to 6mm. Sand and gravel are subrounded. Fines have high plasticity, medium toughness,	
- - -150-				very high dry strength, are reddish brown, and have a weak reaction to HCL. <b>UBFU</b>	
-					
- -155-					
-			100		
-160- -		SC	160	CLAYEY SAND (160-230 feet) Primarily fine to coarse sand with ~20% fines and	
TON	F: Lith	nologic (	description	is, group symbols, and grain-size determinations based on the USCS visual-manual method (Haley	MEA I DE

31 Aug 18

H8A-LITHOLOG-PHOENX-NO WELL HA-L1809-PHX,GLB LITHOLOGIC REPORT DATATEMPLATE+,GDT \(\text{NHALEYALDRICH.COM/SHAREBOS\_COM/MON/129887/GITH\_KF.GPJ\)

NOTE: Lithologic descrptions, group symbols, and grain-size determinations based on the USCS visual-manual method (Haley & Aldrich OP2001A - Field Practice for Soil Identification and Description).

H	ΔLE	Y	<b>M54-LBF</b> File No. 129687		
1	ΛLC	PRIC	H	LITHOLOGIC LOG	Sheet No. 3 of 8
(#)	lion	Sio	⊑ ag€		
Depth (ft)	Elevation	USCS Symbol	Stratum Change Depth (ft)	VICUAL MANUAL IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION	
	Ш	•,		VISUAL-MANUAL IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION	
-				~5% gravel to 12 mm. Sand is subrounded, gravel is subangular. Fines have medium plasticity, medium toughness, are reddish brown, and have a weak reaction to HCL.	
-165 -				UBFU	
-					
-170- -					
-					
-175- -					
_					
-180- -					
Ē					
-185 -					
_					
-190- -					
_					
-195- -					
-					
-200 -					<b>Seal:</b> Type V neat cement; 0 - 285 feet Fine Sand & Bentonite; 285 -
_					300 feet
-205 -					
-210- -					
-					
-215 -					
_					
-220- -					
_					
-225- -					
<u>-</u>					
-230-		СН	230	SANDY FAT CLAY (230-245 feet) Primarily fines with ~40% sand and trace gravel to	
				5 mm. Sand and gravel are subrounded. Fines have high plasticity, medium toughness, very high dry strength, are reddish brown, and have a strong reaction to HCL. <b>UBFU</b>	
235					
E					
-240-					
E					
- -245-		SP-	245	POORLY GRADED SAND with SILT and GRAVEL (245-287 feet) Primarily medium to	
<u> </u>		SM		coarse sand with $\sim 10\%$ fines and $\sim 20\%$ gravel to 14 mm. Sand is subangular, gravel is angular. Fines have low plasticity, low toughness, are reddish brown, and have a strong	
NOT	ΓE: Lith	nologic (	descrption	is, group symbols, and grain-size determinations based on the USCS visual-manual method (Haley	M54-LRF

31 Aug 18

H&ALITHOLOG-PHOENX-NO WELL HA-LIB09-PHX.GLB LITHOLOGIC REPORT DATATEMPLATE+.GDT \(\text{NHALEYALDRICH.COM/SHAREBOS\_COMMON/129887/GITH\_KF.GPJ\)

NOTE: Lithologic descrptions, group symbols, and grain-size determinations based on the USCS visual-manual method (Haley & Aldrich OP2001A - Field Practice for Soil Identification and Description).

HALEY			LITHOLOGIC LOG	M54-LBF	
	ALDRICH		H	LITHOLOGIC LOG	File No. 129687 Sheet No. 4 of 8
Depth (ft)	Elevation	USCS Symbol	Stratum Change Depth (ft)		
Dep	Elev	US	Stra Cha Depi	VISUAL-MANUAL IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION	
_ -250-				reaction to HCL. UBFU	
-					
-255 -					
- -260-					
-					
- -265-					
-					
-270- - -					
275					
-280- - -					
- - -285-					
-		СН	287	FAT CLAY (287-300 feet) Primarily fines with high plasticity. MFGU	
- -290-					
-					
-295- - -					
-300-		SP	300	POORLY GRADED SAND with GRAVEL (300-330 feet) Primarily medium to coarse	
-				sand with ~5% fines and ~30% gravel to 6mm. Sand and gravel is angular. Fines are reddish brown and have a strong reaction to HCL. <b>LBFU</b>	
-305-					Filter Pack: 8 - 12 CO Silica Sand; 300 - 640 feet
310					,
					Thread Adapter: Stainless Steel, SCH 80 F480 PVC to SCH 40 F480 Mild Steel: 310 feet
- -315-					Well Screen: Nominal 5-inch diameter, SCH 80 PVC Screen
					(0.020-inch slots); 310 - 630 feet
-320- - -					
- - -325-					
-					
-330-		GP- GM	330	<b>POORLY GRADED GRAVEL with SILT and SAND (330-420 feet)</b> Primarily gravel to 10 mm with $\sim 10\%$ fines and $\sim 40\%$ sands. Sand and gravel is angular. Fines have low	
- - -335_		GIVI		plasticity, low toughness, are brown, and have a strong reaction to HCL. <b>LBFU</b>	
+	F: Lith	nologic (	descrption	is, group symbols, and grain-size determinations based on the USCS visual-manual method (Haley	M54 I DE

31 Aug 18

H&ALITHOLOG-PHOENX-NO WELL HA-LIB09-PHX.GLB LITHOLOGIC REPORT DATATEMPLATE+.GDT \(\text{NHALEYALDRICH.COM/SHAREBOS\_COMMON/129887/GITH\_KF.GPJ\)

NOTE: Lithologic descrptions, group symbols, and grain-size determinations based on the USCS visual-manual method (Haley & Aldrich OP2001A - Field Practice for Soil Identification and Description).

	A	-\/	M54-LBF		
H	ALDRICH			LITHOLOGIC LOG	File No. 129687 Sheet No. 5 of 8
(£)	no	0 O	т) Д		
Depth (ft)	Elevation	USCS	Stratum Change Depth (ft)		
٥	ѿ	- 0)		VISUAL-MANUAL IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION	
- -340-					
F					
345					
-					
350					
Ė					
355					
-360- -					
F					
<del>-</del> 365					
-					
-370- -					
- -375-					
-3/3					
- -380-					
-					
-385					
-					
_ -390-					
-					
- -395-					
-					
400					
F					
405					
E					
410					
-					
<del>-4</del> 15-					
F			420		
-420- -		SC	420	CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (420-475 feet) Primarily fine to coarse sand with ~15% fines and ~20% gravels to 8 mm. Sand and gravel is subangular. Fines have medium	
NO	ΓE: Lith	nologic	descrption	is, group symbols, and grain-size determinations based on the USCS visual-manual method (Haley	M54-LRF

H&ALITHOLOG-PHOENX-NO WELL HA-LIB09-PHX,GLB LITHOLOGIC REPORT DATATEMPLATE÷GDT ™HALEYALDRICH.COM/SHAREBOS\_COMMON/129687/GINT/129687/LITH\_KF.GPJ

Н		Y	:H	LITHOLOGIC LOG	M54-LBF File No. 129687 Sheet No. 6 of 8
Depth (ft)	Elevation	USCS Symbol	Stratum Change Depth (ft)	VISUAL-MANUAL IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION	
-425 - -430				plasticity, low toughness, are brown, and have a strong reaction to HCL. LBFU	
- -435 - - - - - -440					
-445 - -450					
-455 - -455 - - - -460					
-465 - - - - - - -470					
-475 - -475 - - - -480		SC	475	CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (475-525 feet) Primarily medium to coarse sand with ~15% fines and ~25% gravels to 8 mm. Sand and gravel is subangular. Fines have medium plasticity, low toughness, are brown, and have a strong reaction to HCL. LBFU	
- - -485 - - - - - -490					
- - - -495 - -					
-500 - - - -505 - -					

H&ALITHOLOG-PHOENX-NO WELL HA-LIB09-PHX.GLB LITHOLOGIC REPORT DATATEMPLATE+.GDT \(\text{NHALEYALDRICH.COM/SHAREBOS\_COMMON/129887/GITH\_KF.GPJ\)

H	ALE	Y	<b>M54-LBF</b> File No. 129687 Sheet No. 7 of 8		
Depth (ft)	Elevation	USCS Symbol	Stratum Change Depth (ft)		
_		- 0)	۵,0 <sub>0</sub>	VISUAL-MANUAL IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION	
-510- - - -515- - -520- - - -525-		SP-	525	POORLY GRADED SAND with SILT (525-570 feet) Primarily medium to coarse sand	
- -530- - -535- - -540- - -545-		SM		with $\sim 10\%$ fines and $\sim 5\%$ gravel to 6 mm. Sand is subangular, gravel is angular. Fines are nonplastic, have low toughness, are brown, and have a strong reaction to HCL. <b>LBFU</b>	
- -550- - -555- - - -560- -					
- -565- - - -			570		
-570- - - - -575- - - -580- - - -585- -		GW- GM	370	WELL GRADED GRAVEL with SILT and SAND (570-590 feet) Primarily gravel to 6 mm with ~40% sand and ~10% fines. Sand and gravel is angular. Fines are nonplastic, have low toughness, are brown, and have a strong reaction to HCL. LBFU	
- -590- - - - - - -595-		SC	590	CLAYEY SAND (590-640 feet) Primarily fine to coarse sand with $\sim 20\%$ fines and $\sim 5\%$ gravel to 4 mm. Sand and gravel is angular. Fines have high plasticity, medium toughness, are brown, and have a strong reaction to HCL. <b>LBFU</b>	
				is group symbols, and grain-size determinations based on the USCS visual-manual method (Haley	MEAIDE

H&ALITHOLOG-PHOENX-NO WELL HA-LIB09-PHX.GLB LITHOLOGIC REPORT DATATEMPLATE+.GDT \(\text{NHALEYALDRICH.COM/SHAREBOS\_COMMON/129887/GITH\_KF.GPJ\)

н	ΛI F	=V	M54-LBF		
	ALDRICH		H	LITHOLOGIC LOG	File No. 129687 Sheet No. 8 of 8
Depth (ft)	Elevation	CS	Stratum Change Depth (ft)		
Dept	Elev	US	Stra Cha Dept	VISUAL-MANUAL IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION	
600	_				
Ė					
-605 -					
610					
E					
615					
- - -620-					
-					
- -625					
-630 - -					
635					
-					
640			640		<b>Total Borehole Depth:</b> Driller = 640 feet; Geophysical Logging = 642 feet
					642 feet
		<u> </u>			
			docorption	a group symbols, and grain size determinations based on the LICCS visual manual method (Helev	

H8A-LITHOLOG-PHOENX-NO WELL HA-L1809-PHX,GLB LITHOLOGIC REPORT DATATEMPLATE+,GDT \(\text{NHALEYALDRICH.COM/SHAREBOS\_COM/MON/129887/GITH\_KF.GPJ\)

NOTE: Lithologic descrptions, group symbols, and grain-size determinations based on the USCS visual-manual method (Haley & Aldrich OP2001A - Field Practice for Soil Identification and Description).

# **APPENDIX D**

**Well Completion Forms** 

Page	of /
. ~5~	

# **PIPE TALLY**

Project Name.:	Project No.:
Well No.: M54-LBF	Date: 2 -12 -17
Location:	Pipe Talley for: Weil install
Total Depth: Ú40 '	Geologist: C Price

Type of Connections: Welded T+C Flush Thread Other

Pipe		Length	Length ∑	Pipe Type	Pipe	,	Length	Length ∑	Pipe Type
	<b>√</b>	(ft)	(ft)			<b>V</b>	(ft)	(ft)	
	~	0.52	0.52	EVC SCIER		7,5,7	V07 C	CIP PUC	
<u>a</u>	8	20.00	20.52	PVL Screen			1		
3		30,00	40.52						
4	4	22.19.9			31	<b>V</b> /	1999	581.69	
5	V.	20.00	80.50		33	<b>\frac{1}{2}</b>	19,99	601.68	
6	X.	14.49	100.50		33	4	19,99	621.67	
ר"	Y	30.00	120.50		34	~	10.00	631.67	
4	×	20,01	140.51						
q	X	20.00	160.51						
10	A	14,49	150.50						
11	<del>\</del>	30.00	200,50	-				-	
13	3	1, 1, 1	340,49			<u> </u>			
13	~	20.00	3 ( - (					<u> </u>	
14	*				<del>                                     </del>	_	+		<u> </u>
	M	30,00	300.47		<u> </u>				
16	Ŋ	20.00	320,47		-				
145	N.	1.28		Dicktool ad				<del> </del>	
9	-	20.00	341,75	Projeteel ad	KJI-EV		-		
20	<del>\</del>	30.00	361.75		$\vdash$				
21	<b>X</b>	20.00	361.75	1				<del>                                     </del>	
23	7	30.00	401.75		1				
23		19.99	421.74		$\vdash$			<del>                                     </del>	
74 74	X	20.01	441.75				SIIMI	MARY OF TALLY	1
35	1	14.94	461.74		Total Le	enath ta		631.6	
26	<b>V</b>	19.99	481.73		1	Stick-U		1.67	•
77	4	19 99	501.72		-		ng Cut-Off:	·2-	
24	7	19.99	521,71		Bottom			130.0	0
- PA	<b>V</b>	19.99	541.70			ed Inter	Y-	630.0	
30	X	20.00			Total S			320.0	17

50	- 20	TYZVNIZ	pieces				
> 11	304	80					
	50	VOEN	- PVC	0.020	5/04	11-11-11-11-11-11	
	PI	10 en	deas				
	B;	SEV -	- W!(9	Sterl			
	P	レシャ	Mild ise stee	1 cideipt	rv		
	,				-		- 1
	- Cen	tralize	SVS . EU	met to b	03 10:N	1+ more	ced



# **ESTIMATED ANNULAR MATERIAL RECORD**

Project Name: FCI Well No.: M54-LBF		7-002 Date: 2-17-	17	7
Screen Length [L <sub>s</sub> ]: 330 Screen Diameter [d <sub>s</sub> ]: 55	inches Rat Hole feet Rat Hole finches Camera feet Camera		feet Ft³ feet feet inches	
Screen Annular Volume (A <sub>s</sub> ): (D²-d <sub>s</sub> Casing Annular Volume (A <sub>c</sub> ): (D²-d <sub>s</sub> Casing/Cam.Tube Annular Volume  EQUATIONS 2,700 lbs. Silica Sand = 1 cubic yar  Volume of bag (Ft³) = bag weight/  Calculated depth = Previous Calculated	$(A_{c+ct})$ : $(D^2-d_c^2-d_{ct}^2)$ 0.005454 d d = 27 cubic feet	Ft³/Lin. Ft	265-	309.53
of Bag of B	60 497. 90 428.60 120 571 150 303	Depth (ft bls)  565 645-56 1-8×12 501  8 42-439 400 11  302 280 11  290 2-5 gc1 8	ta sand	630 640

Tag probe=7.7



			EST	IMATED A	NNULAR M	ATERIAL	RECORD (Continued)
Project N	ame:	FCI		Project No.:	129667	7-002	Geologist: ( Dricy
Well No.:	<u></u>	54-MBF					
No.	1	Weight	Volume	Total Vol.	Calculated	Tagged	Comments
	5.7	of Bag	of Bag <sup>1</sup> (v)	of Bags	Depth <sup>2</sup>	Depth	
		(lbs.)	(ft³)	(ft³)	(ft bls)	(ft bis)	
7	<b>/</b>	35 gal	3.3	154.7	298.5	300	5-5gal buckets sand tremie @ 28 8-5 gul Pell plug tremie @ R
8	<del>\</del>	40 gal	133,7	293.8	287.7	285	
9	<u> </u>	~ 1000 gal	155.7	013-0	19,		117 bags of coment, coment grout
					<u> </u>		
	$\vdash$						
	<u> </u>					<u> </u>	
				-/			
Notes:	(p)	ment gra	out - 3	batches	05 0	x 342	gal,
		7	1 batch:	= 39 br	igs come	nt, ty	V w/225 gal water.
					~		
	-						



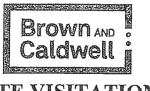
Page	of	

# DEVELOPMENT FIELD DATA LOG

Project Name:	Project No.:
Well No.: M54- LB4	Date/Time Started: 2/15/17
Total Depth of Well (ft bls): 230/695	Screen Interval (ft bis):
How Q Measured: buckett watch	H&A Personnel: J. Anderson

I TOW CO IVIC	ousuiou.	outher for			H&A Person	iner: O, A	gnaers	UN
#Bail	Disabassas	Same m		Tare 1111		Television and the second		
Tine	Discharge <del>(gals)</del> GPM	C <del>umulative</del> V <del>olume</del> (gals)	Water Level (ft, bls)	Turbidity  NTU	Temp (°C)	Sp. Cond. (µS/cm)	pH (SU)	Comment
1100			7-26.61					from plate si
1117	_/9	10.0	228.3	150	23,07	1310	7.53	Dump on clar
ti 37	20	trace	228,49	16.8	72.95	1457	7.30	floc + Sand slightly cloudy
157	20	1.	228,45	7.15	23.46	1448	7.26	clear
1202	70	pump	228,29	5.63	23,38	1450	7.31	pump on slig.
		*	229.4		7,50	7470	1.01	cloudy
1232	20	10: 410	722,4	4.44			ļ	clear, aerato
245	20	pump	off, su	rge	27.64	4460		
305	20		228.38	<del></del>	23.64	1460	7.32	Clear acrane
325		Finish	on pump	ing			709	
327					23.81	1440	6.09	Slightly Clouds
332	20	0		4.57	23.68	1465	7.08	clear, acrated
350	20	0		3.64	23.35	1460	7.13	
400	20			1.6	23.43	1463	7.17	
mments:								
			<u> </u>					





# SITE VISITATION

JOB NAME: Florice Copper POC wells JOB NUMBER: 149050
PERSONNEL: J. Anderson / National EWAYATE: 2/15/17  COMMENTS: Florence Copper
COMMENTS:
0600 JRA on-site. Sign in @ drill rig. Meet up w/
al Plopment Crew.
0615 Pump Crew setting up. Sign job induction form
(discuss high pressures hazards). Tremie
pipe tripped int to 600'.
0700 Development crew emptying water fuck.
0715 Start Gillift from 600 bgs. Collected Inhoff
cone Imhott come collected last night was
mostly clear & < 1.0 mg/L "floc".
0735 Collected Imhoff cone. Water clear.
0743 Call Ian to determine where to set pump for
development. Set pump @ 620'
0752 Water truck full. Finish air lift. Last Inhoff
cone only had trace amount of sand. No floc.
water clear.
0800 Tripping out tremie pipe. Calibrate 45I 556
0850 Airliff tremie tripped out Setting up for Dumping
1100 take Static water level - 226.61 from pump plat
1305 Stop pumping, water clear after 2 surges. Begin
tripping out
1316 fan texted back and wants one more surge.
1325 Tripped back in Turn pump on.
1325 Tripped back in Turn pump on. 1400 Ian out to see well development. Gave the Ok to
Short off promp. Turning off prompt tripping out
Shut off pump. Turning off pump + tripping out 11015 Drillers Continuing to trip out. JRA off-site.
A
JRH
1,17
2 15 1



HALEY & ALDRICH, INC. One Arizona Center 400 E. Van Buren St., Suite 545 Phoenix, AZ 85004 602.760.2450

### **Technical Memorandum**

14 September 2018 File No. 129687-010

TO: Florence Copper Inc.

Ian Ream, Senior Hydrogeologist

FROM: Haley & Aldrich, Inc.

Lauren Candreva, R.G.

Subject: Drilling and Installation Summary

PTF Point-of-Compliance Well M54-O Florence Copper Inc., Florence, Arizona



This document describes the drilling, installation, and testing of Production Test Facility (PTF) point-of-compliance (POC) well M54-O for Florence Copper Inc. (Florence Copper) in Florence, Arizona, including the equipment used to perform the work, completion, and the results of well testing activities. Separate well completion reports have been created for each PTF well.

The Arizona Department of Water Resources Registry ID for well M54-O is 55-226798; the Well Registry Report is included in Appendix A. The well is located in the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of the southwest quarter of Section 28 of Township 4 north, Range 9 East of the Gila and Salt River Baseline and Meridian (D(4-9)28CBD). The well is not located within the Area of Review; it was completed as a POC well at the site (Figure 1).

### **BOREHOLE DRILLING AND LOGGING**

Florence Copper contracted National Exploration, Wells, & Pumps (National) to drill, install, and test well M52-UBF in accordance with *Bid Specifications: Installation of Three POC Wells, Production Test Facility, Florence, Arizona* (Haley & Aldrich, 2015). A Schramm T685WS drilling rig was used for all drilling and construction activities. Haley & Aldrich provided intermittent oversight of drilling activities, geophysical logging, well installation, and testing. Brown and Caldwell also provided oversight for some activities. All reported depths are in feet below ground surface unless otherwise noted.

A steel surface casing (nominal 14-inch diameter; 17.5-inch diameter borehole) with cement surface seal was installed to 40 feet on 28 January 2017. Type V neat cement was installed from total depth to ground surface using the submerged tremie method.

Florence Copper Inc. 14 September 2018 Page 2

Borehole drilling (10%-inch diameter, mud-rotary drilling method) commenced on 29 January 2017 and was completed to a total depth of 1,210 feet on 5 February 2017. On 6 February 2017, Southwest Exploration Services, LLC completed the following downhole geophysical logs within the borehole (Figure 2; Appendix B):

- Specific potential;
- Natural gamma;
- Electrical resistivity;
- Fluid conductivity;
- Caliper;
- Temperature;
- Sonic; and
- Deviation.

The results of the deviation survey indicate that the total drift distance of the borehole at total depth was 14.98 feet with a final drift bearing of 258.7 degrees; this was also the maximum deviation of the borehole.

### Geology

The borehole lithology was determined by inspecting drill cuttings as the borehole advanced and were refined based on the results of the geophysical surveys. The borehole penetrated the Upper Basin Fill Unit (UBFU), Middle Fine-Grained Unit (MFGU), Lower Basin Fill Unit (LBFU), and terminated in the Bedrock Oxide Unit. The depths to the lithologic contacts of the units are as follows:

- Bottom of UBFU 286 feet;
- Bottom of MFGU 300 feet; and
- Bottom of LBFU 740 feet.

A lithologic log of the well M54-O borehole is provided in Appendix C.

### WELL INSTALLATION AND DEVELOPMENT

### Installation

The well was installed on 6 February 2017 and consists of 5-inch nominal diameter casing and screen installed to 1,199 feet (Figure 3). The blank well casing is nominal 5-inch diameter mild steel installed to a depth of 668 feet. The blank well casing reaches a depth of 668.47 feet. The well screen is nominal 5-inch diameter Schedule 80 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) screen with 0.020-inch-wide slots and extends from 668 to 1,198 feet. The bottom of the screen is closed with a PVC cap. A steel cross-over conforming to the specifications of the casing and screen, manufactured from mild steel, was used to



Florence Copper Inc. 14 September 2018 Page 3

join the casing and screen. During casing installation, 316 grade stainless steel centralizers were installed at approximately 40-foot intervals. Pipe tally forms are included in Appendix D.

Annular materials were installed on 6 February 2017 using tremie pipe. Filter pack consisting of No. 8 to 12 US Mesh Colorado Silica Sand was installed from the total depth of the borehole (1,210 feet) to 659 feet. An interval of fine sand and bentonite chips was installed from 649 to 659 feet. Type V neat cement was installed using the submerged tremie method from 649 feet to the ground surface. Annular material forms are included in Appendix D.

### **Development**

After demobilization of the drill rig, the well was initially developed by the airlift method, followed by pump development. Development activities were completed by National using a workover rig. On 10 February 2017, an airline was temporarily installed to various depths ranging from 200 to 680 feet; airlift development of the well was conducted to purge drilling fluids and solids from the well. During airlift development, the airlift pump was turned on and off to surge the well. Airlift development was conducted over a period of 3 days. The discharge was turbid but sand-free at the end of the airlift development period.

To pump develop the well, on 16 February 2017 a submersible pump was temporarily installed at a depth of 960 feet. The pump development was conducted at approximately 20 gallons per minute (gpm) for 8 hours; the submersible pump was periodically turned off to surge the well during development. The development was concluded on 17 February 2017. The discharge was sand-free with turbidity values less than 15 Nephelometric Turbidity Units.

The well was airlift developed for a second time beginning on 9 May 2017, when an airline was temporarily installed at various depths ranging from 600 to 1,080 feet; airlift development of the well was conducted at approximately 40 to 80 gpm. As before, the airlift pump was turned on and off to surge the well. Airlift development was conducted over a period of 4 days. The discharge was turbid with less than 0.5 parts per million of sand at the end of the airlift development period.

On 12 May 2017, a second round of pump development was conducted. A submersible pump was temporarily installed at a depth of 1,195 feet and pump development was conducted at approximately 17 gpm; the submersible pump was periodically turned off to surge the well. The discharge was sandfree and visually clear after approximately 1 hour, but development continued over a period of 3 days. The development was concluded on 15 May 2017, at which time the discharge was sand-free with turbidity values less than 5 Nephelometric Turbidity Units.

All well development forms are included in Appendix D.

In July 2017, the static depth to water at well M54-O was measured at 235.65 feet.



Florence Copper Inc. 14 September 2018 Page 4

### **Well Completion**

Upon completion, a locking, 14-inch diameter surface vault was installed in a concrete pad at the surface. A QED Environmental Systems Well Wizard® low-flow bladder pump was installed with a pump intake depth of 1,000 feet below the top of casing.

The surveyed location of well M54-O is:

Northing (feet)	Easting (feet)	Measuring Point Elevation (feet amsl)
746702.36	847342.99	1482.42

### Notes:

Northing and easting locations provided in State Plane North American Datum 1983, vertical location provided in North American Vertical Datum 1988.

amsl – feet above mean sea level

Ambient water quality sampling was conducted at the well. The water quality results and water level elevations measured are summarized in *Procedures for Determining Alert Levels and Aquifer Quality Limits for Groundwater Compliance Monitoring* (Brown and Caldwell, 2018).

### **REFERENCES**

Brown and Caldwell, Inc., 2018. *Procedures for Determining Alert Levels and Aquifer Quality Limits for Groundwater Compliance Monitoring, Florence Copper Project, Florence, Arizona*. June.

Haley & Aldrich, Inc., 2015. *Bid Specifications: Installation of Three POC Wells, Production Test Facility, Florence, Arizona*. June 2015 for Florence Copper Inc.

### **Enclosures:**

Figure 1 – Well Locations

Figure 2 – M54-O Point-of-Compliance Well Geophysical Data and Lithologic Log

Figure 3 - M54-O Point-of-Compliance Well As-Built Diagram

Appendix A – Arizona Department of Water Resources Well Registry Report

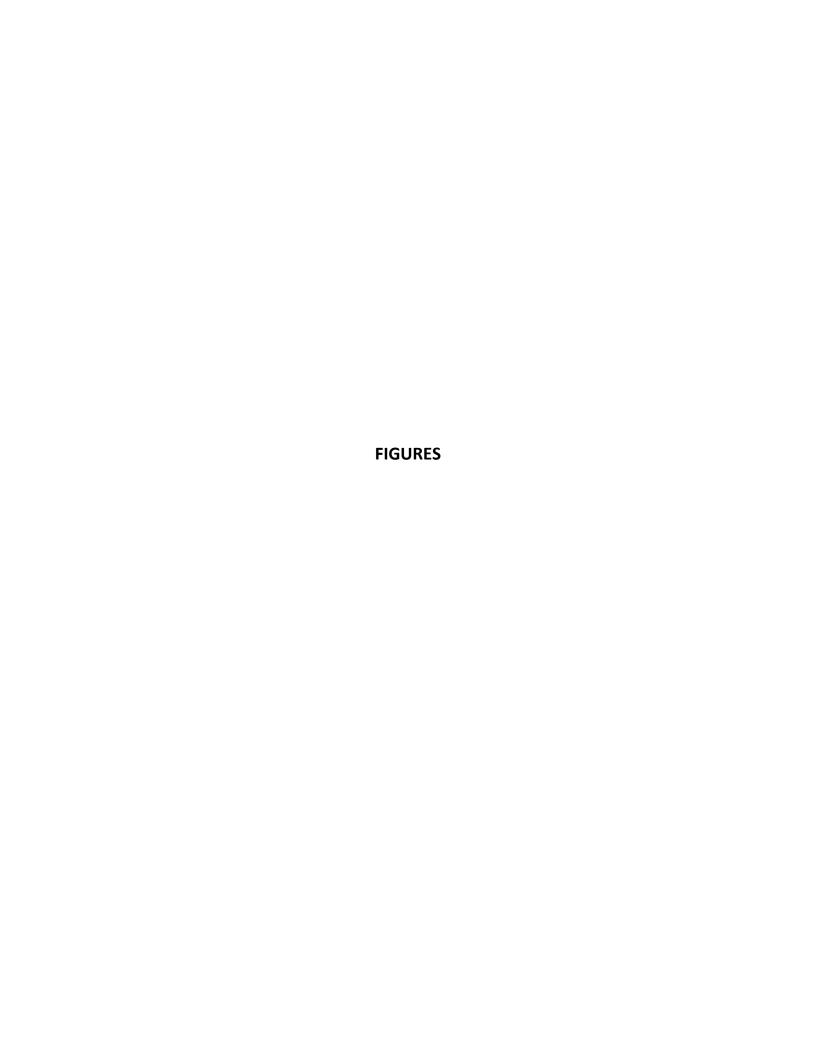
Appendix B - Geophysical Surveys

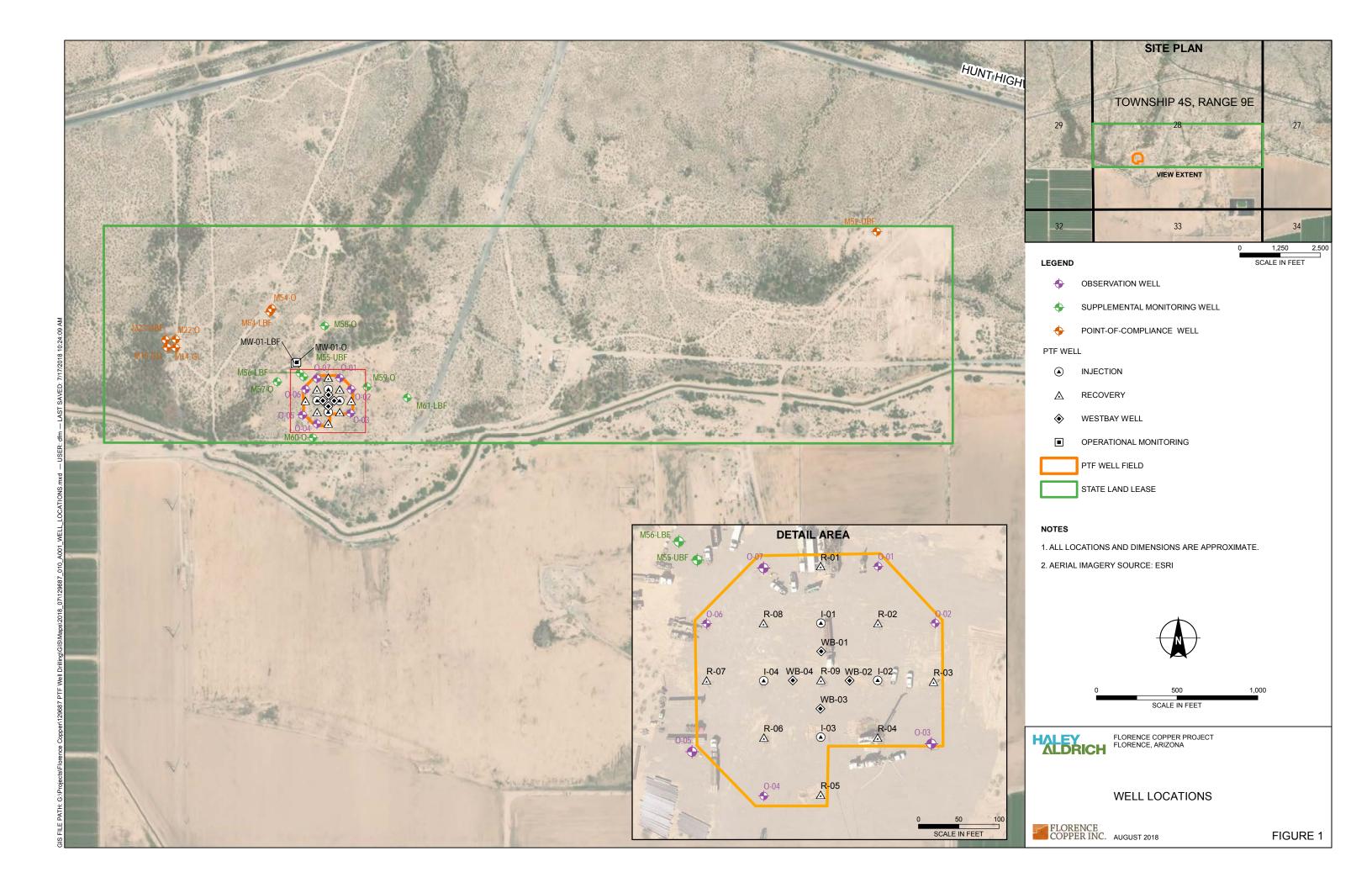
Appendix C – Lithologic Log

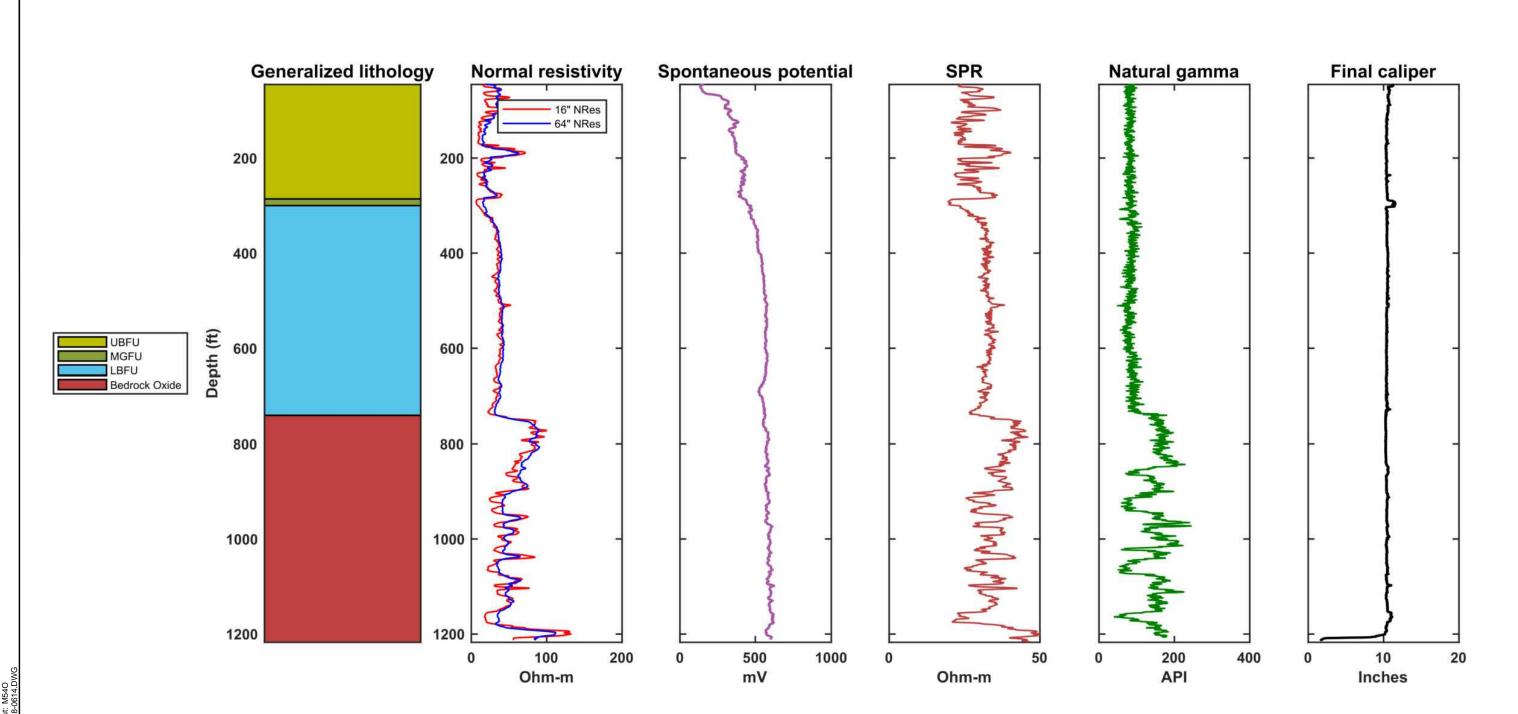
Appendix D - Well Completion Forms

\\haleyaldrich.com\share\phx\_common\Projects\Florence Copper\129687 PTF Well Drilling\Deliverables\Well Summary Reports\M54-O\2018-0914\_M54-O Well Install Comp Letter Report\_F.docx









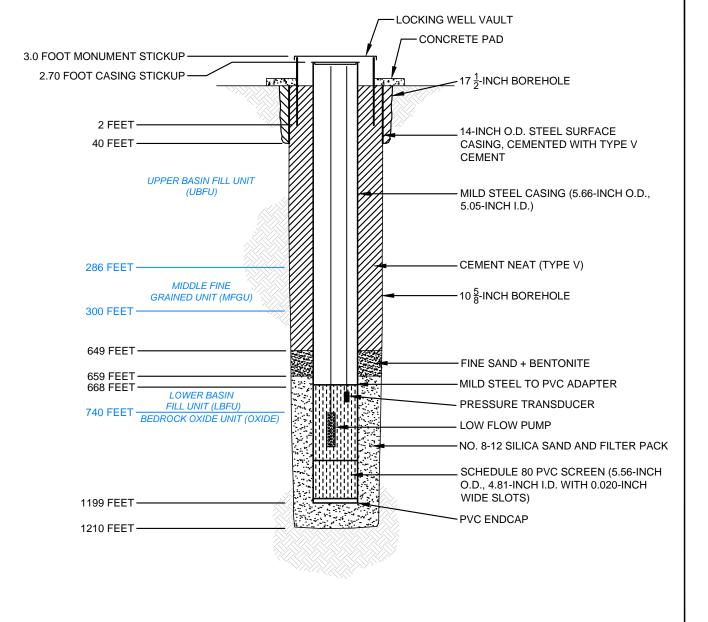


PRODUCTION TEST FACILITY FLORENCE COPPER, INC. FLORENCE, ARIZONA

M54-O POINT OF COMPLIANCE WELL GEOPHYSICAL DATA AND LITHOLOGIC LOG



FIGURE 2



### **NOTES**

- 1. WELL REGISTRATION NO.: 55-226798
- 2. CADASTRAL LOCATION: D (4-9) 28 CBD
- 3. TOP OF CASING ELEVATION: 1482.42' AMSL
- 4. CONCRETE PAD ELEVATION: 1480.20' AMSL
- 5. I.D. = INSIDE DIAMETER
- 6. O.D. = OUTSIDE DIAMETER
- 7. PVC = POLYVINYL CHLORIDE



PRODUCTION TEST FACILITY FLORENCE COPPER, INC. FLORENCE, ARIZONA

M54-O POINT-OF-COMPLIANCE WELL AS-BUILT DIAGRAM



SCALE: NOT TO SCALE SEPTEMBER 2018

# APPENDIX A Arizona Department of Water Resources Well Registry Report

# Arizona Department of Water Resources

Water Management Division P.O. Box 36020 Phoenix, Arizona 85067-6020 (602) 771-8627 • (602) 771-8690 fax

· www.azwater.gov ·

RECEIVED

PR 23 2013 ADWR

Well Driller Report and Well Log



THIS REPORT MUST BE FILED WITHIN 30 DAYS OF COMPLETING THE WELL.

FILE NUMBER

WELL REGISTRATION NUMBER

55 - 226798 PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY USING BLACK OR BLUE INK. PERMIT NUMBER (IF ISSUED) SECTION 1. DRILLING AUTHORIZATION **Drilling Firm** RECEIVED DWR LICENSE NUMBER NAME National EWP 823 Mail To: TELEPHONE NUMBER ADDRESS 1200 west San Pedro Street 480-558-3500 ADWR CITY / STATE / ZIP FAX Gilbert, AZ, 85233 **SECTION 2. REGISTRY INFORMATION** Location of Well Well Owner FULL NAME OF COMPANY, ORGANIZATION, OR INDIVIDUAL WELL LOCATION ADDRESS (IF ANY) Same as well owner Florence Copper, INC TOWNSHIP RANGE MAILING ADDRESS SECTION 160 ACRE 40 ACRE 10 ACRE 9.0 E (N/S) 4.0S 1575 W. Hunt HWY 28 SE 1/4 NW 1/4 SW 1/4 CITY / STATE / ZIP CODE LATITUDE LONGITUDE 3. 6 "N 33. 1110 26 . 8"w Florence, AZ, 85132 Minutes Seconds Degrees Minutes Seconds CONTACT PERSON NAME AND TITLE METHOD OF LATITUDE/LONGITUDE (CHECK ONE) Ian Ream, Senior Hydraulogist ▼GPS: Hand-Held 

\*GPS: Survey-Grade LAND SURFACE ELEVATION AT WELL TELEPHONE NUMBER 1492 Feet Above Sea Level 520 374 3984 WELL NAME (e.g., MW-1, PZ-3, Lot 25 Well, Smith Well, etc.) METHOD OF ELEVATION (CHECK ONE) \*GPS: Hand-Held \*GPS: Survey-Grade \*GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATE DATUM (CHECK ONE) M54 - 0 NAD-83 ☐ Other (please specify): ASSESSOR'S PARCEL ID NUMBER COUNTY PARCEL O BOOK MAP Pinal SECTION 3. WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS **Method of Well Development** Method of Sealing at Reduction Points **Drill Method** CHECK ONE CHECK ALL THAT APPLY CHECK ALL THAT APPLY X Airlift x None Air Rotary Bored or Augered Bail Packed ☐ Cable Tool ☐ Surge Block Swedged Surge Pump ☐ Welded Dual Rotary X Mud Rotary Other (please specify): Other (please specify): ☐ Reverse Circulation Driven **Construction Dates** Jetted **Condition of Well** DATE WELL CONSTRUCTION STARTED ☐ Air Percussion / Odex Tubing CHECK ONE Other (please specify): X Capped 01-28-2017 DATE WELL CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED Pump Installed 02-07-2017 I state that this notice is filed in compliance with A.R.S. § 45-596 and is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. SIGNATURE OF QUALIFYING PARTY 2/23/2018

226 Feet Below Land Surface

WELL REGISTRATION NUMBER

226798 55 -

IF FLOWING WELL, METHOD OF FLOW REGULATION Valve Other:

SECTION 4. WELL CONST	RUCTION DESIGN (A	S BUIL	T) (attach add	ditional	page if needed)	STEE	
Depth				W. 3 8	trade nation	16.5	
DEPTH OF BORING				DEPTH	OF COMPLETED WELL		
	1210	Feet Bel	ow Land Surface			1199	Feet Below Land Surface
Water Level Information		Con 190			Constitution of the		CHECK SEASON
STATIC WATER LEVEL	DATE MEAS	URED	TIME MEASI	JRED	IF FLOWING WELL,		OF FLOW REGULATION

TIME MEASURED 12:00PM

02-07-17

700	Borehol	е		Installed Casing  MATERIAL TYPE (T) PERFORATION TYPE (T)												
DEPTH				DEPTH FROM SURFACE		MATERIAL TYPE ( T			L TYPE (T)							
FROM (feet)	TO (feet)	BOREHOLE DIAMETER (inches)	FROM (feet)	TO (feet)	OUTER DIAMETER (inches)	STEEL	PVC	ABS	IF OTHER TYPE, DESCRIBE	BLANK OR NONE	WIRE WRAP	SHUTTER SCREEN	MILLS KNIFE	SLOTTED	IF OTHER TYPE, DESCRIBE	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (inches)
0	40	17.5	0	668.5	5.56	x				x						
40	1210	10.625	668.5	1199	5.56	x								х		

		bire				M.		Ins	stalled Annular Material	S POR	811	
DEPTH	FROM							ANN	NULAR MATERIAL TYPE ( T )		FI	LTER PACK
DEPTH FROM SURFACE		ш BENTONITE										
FROM (feet)	TO (feet)	NONE	CONCRETE	NEAT CEMENT OR CEMENT GROUT	CEMENT-BENTONITE GROUT	GROUT	CHIPS	PELLETS	IF OTHER TYPE OF ANNULAR MATERIAL, DESCRIBE	SAND	GRAVEL	SIZE
0	649			x								H
649	658.5							х	pell plug pellets			
658.5	1210										х	8x12

55 - 226798

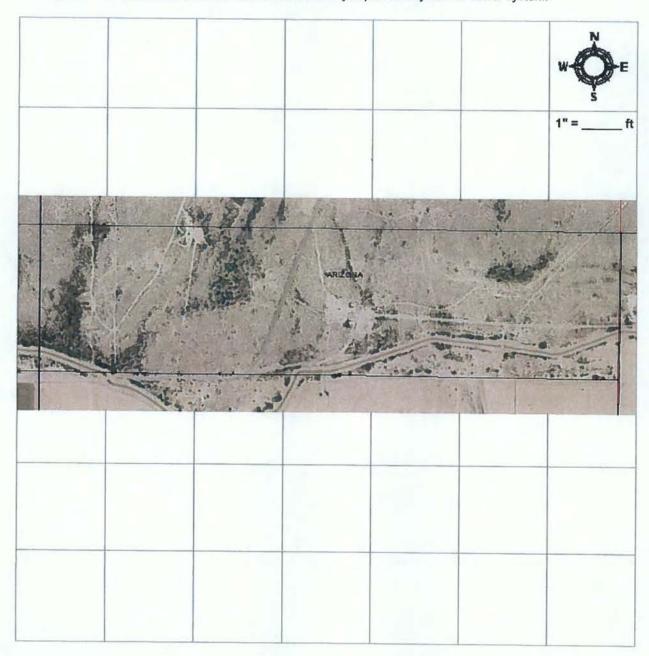
SECTIO	N 5. GEO	EOLOGIC LOG OF WELL  Description													
DEPTH	FACE	Description	Check (T) every interval where												
FROM (feet)	TO (feet)	Describe material, grain size, color, etc.	water was encountered (if known)												
0	300	Upper Basin Fill unit													
300	315	Middle Fine-Grained unit													
315	855	Lower Basin Fill unit													
855	1210	Oxide Bedrock													
			100												

# Well Driller Report and Well Log

WELL REGISTRATION NUMBER 55 - 226798

SECTION 6. WELL SITE PLAN				THE TAX
NAME OF WELL OWNER	COUNTY ASSESSO	R'S PARCEL ID NUMBER (MOS	T RECENT)	
FLORENCE COPPER, INC.	воок	MAP	PARCEL	

- Please draw the following: (1) the boundaries of property on which the well was located; (2) the well location; (3) the locations of all septic tank systems and sewer systems on the property or within 100 feet of the well location, even if on neighboring properties; and (4) any permanent structures on the property that may aid in locating the well.
- Please indicate the distance between the well location and any septic tank system or sewer system.



Run Date: 01/13/2017

# AZ DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES **WELL REGISTRY REPORT - WELLS55**

Well Reg.No

Location D 4.0 9.0 28 C B D 55 - 226798

AMA PINAL AMA

Registered

FLORENCE COPPER, INC.

Name

**1575 W. HUNT HWY** 

File Type NEW WELLS (INTENTS OR APPLICATIONS)

Application/Issue Date 01/11/2017

**FLORENCE** 

AZ 85132

Owner OWNER

Driller No. 823

0.00

**Well Depth** 

Pump Cap.

**Draw Down** 

Driller Phone 480-558-3500

Driller Name NATIONAL EWP, INC.

County PINAL

Well Type ENV - MONITOR

SubBasin ELOY

Watershed UPPER GILA RIVER

Registered Water Uses MONITORING Registered Well Uses MONITOR

Discharge Method NO DISCHARGE METHOD LISTED

Power NO POWER CODE LISTED

**Intended Capacity GPM** 

0.00

**Tested Cap** 0.00

0.00 Case Diam 0.00 0.00 Case Depth 0.00

> Water Level 0.00 Acres Irrig 0.00

CRT Log

Finish NO CASING CODE LISTED

Contamination Site:

NO - NOT IN ANY REMEDIAL ACTION SITE

Tribe: Not in a tribal zone Comments Well M54-O

Landownership: AZ State Land Dept. (Mineral Lease #11-026500)

TV

**Current Action** 

1/13/2017

555 DRILLER & OWNER PACKETS MAILED

Action Comment: TNV

**Action History** 

1/13/2017

550 DRILLING AUTHORITY ISSUED

Action Comment: TNV

1/12/2017

855 CHANGE OF WELL LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Action Comment: OLD LEGAL DESC: D(4.0-9.0) 8 CBD section 8 was corrected to 28 per well owner. Typo. TNV

1/12/2017

1/11/2017

NOI RECEIVED FOR A NEW NON-PRODUCTION WELL

Action Comment: TNV

# ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

1110 W. Washington St. Suite 310 Phoenix, Arizona 85007

THIS AUTHORIZATION SHALL BE IN POSSESSION OF THE DRILLER DURING ALL DRILLING OPERATIONS

WELL REGISTRATION NO: 55-226798

AUTHORIZED DRILLER: NATIONAL EWP, INC.

LICENSE NO: 823

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO DRILL ENV - MONITOR WELL(S) HAS BEEN FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT BY:

WELL OWNER: FLORENCE COPPER, INC. 1575 W. HUNT HWY FLORENCE, AZ, 85132

THE WELL(S) IS/ARE TO BE LOCATED IN THE:

SE 1/4 of the NW 1/4 of the SW 1/4 Section 28 Township 4.0 SOUTH Range 9.0 EAST

NO. OF WELLS IN THIS PROJECT: 1

THIS AUTHORIZATION EXPIRES AT MIDNIGHT ON THE DAY OF January 11, 2018

Sulla munillo

**GROUNDWATER PERMITTING AND WELLS** 

THE DRILLER MUST FILE A LOG OF THE WELL WITHIN 30 DAYS OF COMPLETION OF DRILLING.



ARIZONA DEPARTMENT of WATER RESOURCES

1110 W. Washington St. Suite 310 Phoenix, AZ 85007 602-771-8500 azwater.gov

January 13, 2017

FLORENCE COPPER, INC. 1575 W. HUNT HWY FLORENCE, AZ 85132

Registration No. 55- 226798 File Number: D(4-9) 28 CBD

Dear Well Applicant:



DOUGLAS A. DUCEY Governor

THOMAS BUSCHATZKE Director

Enclosed is a copy of the Notice of Intention to Drill (NOI) a well which you or your driller recently filed with the Department of Water Resources. This letter is to inform you that the Department has approved the NOI and has mailed, or made available for download, a drilling authorization card to your designated well drilling contractor. The driller may not begin drilling until he/she has received the authorization, and must keep it in their possession at the well site during drilling. Although the issuance of this drill card authorizes you to drill the proposed well under state law, the drilling of the well may be subject to restrictions or regulations imposed by other entities.

Well drilling activities must be completed within one year after the date the NOI was filed with the Department. If drilling is not completed within one year, a new NOI must be filed and authorization from this Department received before proceeding with drilling. If the well cannot be successfully completed as initially intended (dry hole, cave in, lost tools, etc.), the well must be properly abandoned and a Well Abandonment Completion Report must be filed by your driller [as required by A.A.C. R12-15-816(F)].

If you change drillers, you must notify the Department of the new driller's identity on a Request to Change Well Information (form 55-71A). Please ensure that the new driller is licensed by the Department to drill the type of well you require. A new driller may not begin drilling until he/she receives a new drilling authorization card from the Department.

If you find it necessary to change the location of the proposed well(s), you may not proceed with drilling until you file an amended NOI with the Department. An amended drilling authorization card will then be issued to the well drilling contractor, which must be in their possession before drilling begins.

Arizona statute [A.R.S. § 45-600] requires registered well owners to file a Pump Installation Completion Report (form 55-56) with the Department within 30 days after the installation of pumping equipment, if authorized. A blank report is enclosed for your convenience. State statute also requires the driller to file a complete and accurate Well Drillers Report and Well Log (form 55-55) within 30 days after completion of drilling. A blank report form was provided to your driller with the drilling authorization card. You should insist and ensure that all of the required reports are accurately completed and timely filed with the Department.

Please be advised that Arizona statute [A.R.S. § 45-593(C)] requires a registered well owner to notify the Department of a change in ownership of the well and/or information pertaining to the physical characteristics of the well in order to keep this well registration file current and accurate. Any change in well information or a request to change well driller must be filed on a Request to Change Well Information form (form 55-71A) that may be downloaded from the ADWR Internet website at www.azwater.gov.

Sincerely,

Groundwater Permitting and Wells Section



Arizona Department of Water Resources Groundwater Permitting and Wells Section P.O. Box 36020 Phoenix, Arizona 85067-6020 (602) 771-8500 • (602) 771-8690 · www.azwater.gov ·

### Notice of Intent to FEE Drill, Deepen, or Modify a Monitor / Piezometer / Environmental Well

\$150

Review instructions prior to completing form in black or blue ink.

You must include with your Notice: \$150 check or money order for the filing fee.

Well construction diagram, labeling all specifications listed in Section 6 and Section 7. Authority for fee: A.R.S. § 45-596 and A.A.C. R12-15-104.

PINS!	PTW SB	FI
RECEIVED DATE	08 UGR	W
VIZ/2017	REMEDIAL ACTION SITE	58

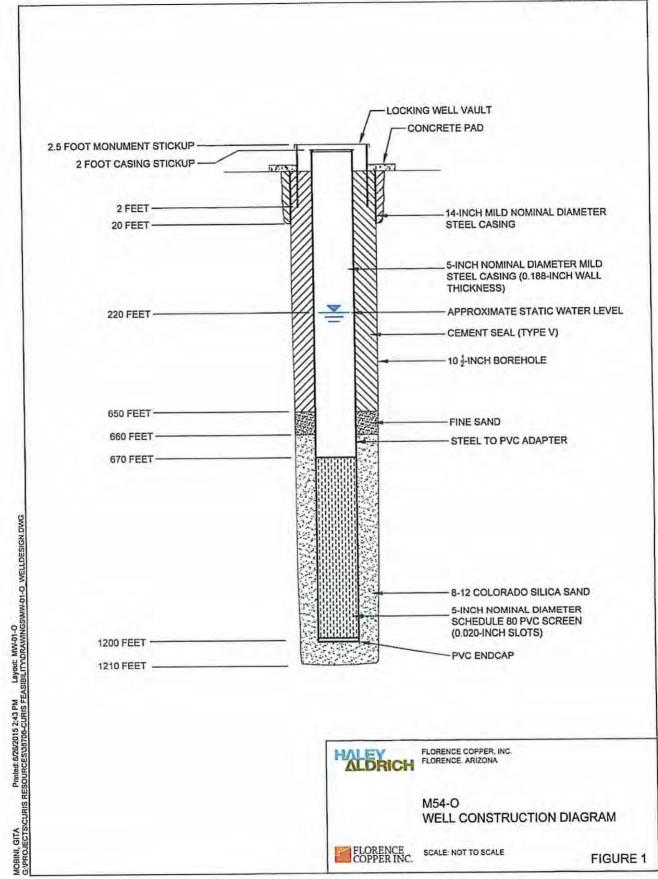
	FILE NUMBER
	D(4-9/28 OBD
	WELL REGISTRATION NUMBER
ΓE	55- 226298
16	

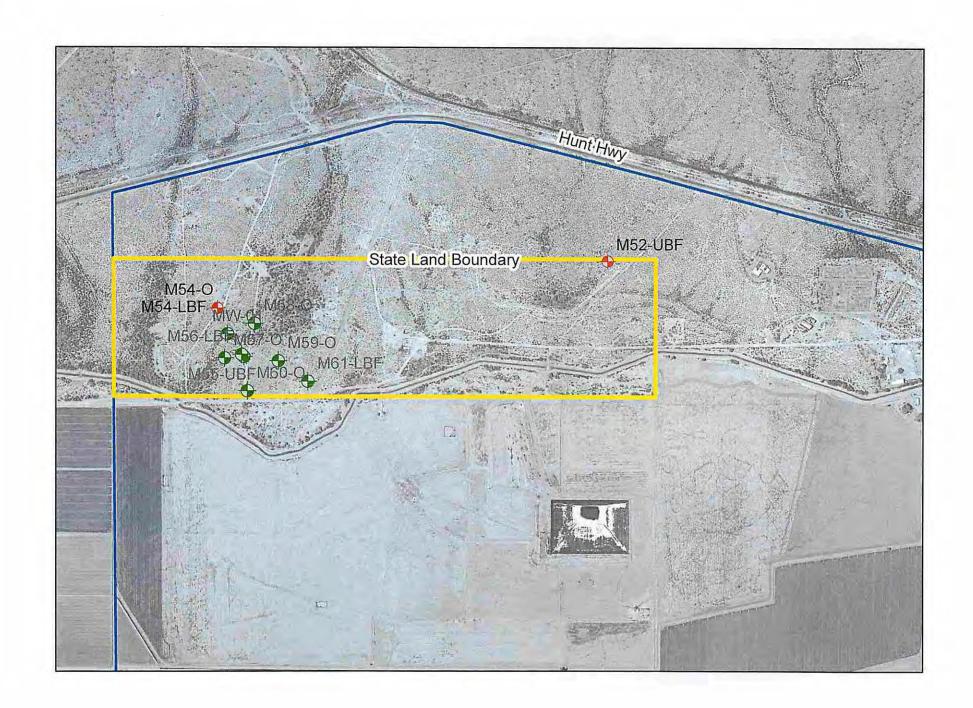
To determine the location of well, plea (http://www.earthpoint.us/Townships.a	se refer to the Well Registry Map (https://spx)	//gisweb.a	zwaier.gov/vve	eiinedistry/Delau	it.aspx) and	or Google L	ann	
Well Type	Proposed Action		Location					
CHECK ONE	CHECK ONE		WELL LOCAT	TION ADDRESS	(IF ANY)			
☑ Monitor	☑ Drill New Well							
☐ Piezometer	☐ Deepen		TOWNSHIP(N/S)	RANGE (E/W)	- 70	160 ACRE	E 40 ACRE	10 ACRE
☐ Vadose Zone	☐ Modify		4.0 S	9.0 E	8,00	SW 1	4 NW 1/4	SE :
☐ Air Sparging			COUNTY AS	SESSOR'S PAR	CEL ID NUM			
Soil Vapor Extraction	WELL REGISTRATION NUMBER		воок		MAP		PARCEL	1001
Other (please specify):	(if Deepening or Modifying) 55 -		100 D 200 D	HERE WELL IS I			1.000-00	- 13,57
Cities (picase speeny).	55 -			PINAL				
SECTION 2. OWNER INF	ORMATION							-
and Owner	0,1111,77,01,		Well Own	ner (check this	box if Land	Owner and V	Nell Owner are sa	me 🗍
FULL NAME OF COMPANY, ORGAN	IZATION, OR INDIVIDUAL						CY, OR INDIVIDU	AL
AZ State Land Dept (Mine			Florence	Copper, Inc			RECEIVE	:0
MAILING ADDRESS			MAILING AD	DRESS				
1616 W Adams St			1575 W H				IAN 112	n17
CITY / STATE / ZIP CODE			U.S. T. C.M. SHIP (1977) 1990 1991	E / ZIP CODE				
Phoenix, AZ 85007				AZ 85132			ADWR	
CONTACT PERSON NAME AND TIT			Description of the Principle	PERSON NAME		_1_4		
Lisa Atkins, State Land Co				, Senior Hy	arogeolo			
TELEPHONE NUMBER	FAX		TELEPHONE	E NUMBER 20) 374-398	4	FAX	(520) 374	3000
(602) 542-4631			(32	20) 314-330	4	1	(020) 01-1	0000
SECTION 3. DRILLING A	MUTHORIZATION	-	Concult	ant (if applicable	1-1			-
Drilling Firm			CONSULTIN		(6)		_	
NAME National EWP			Haley & A	Aldrich, Inc.				
OWR LICENSE 823 558-35	ROC LICENSE A-4		Mark Nich	11.5.21.55				
NUMBER (480) 558-35€	FAX 480-558-3525		TELEPHONE NUMBER	602-76	0-2423	FAX	602-760-244	18
EMAIL jstephens@nation	nalewp.com		ADDRESS	mnicholls@	haleyalo	drich.com	1	
SECTION 4.								
Questions		Yes		xplanation				
Are all annular spaces betwee the placement of grout at least	n the casing(s) and the borehole for 2 inches?	$\boxtimes$	l in	inch annular sp and near grour QARF, DOD, L	ndwater con	pecial stand tamination	ards required for sites (such as C	wells local ERCLA,
Is the screened or perforated if feet in length?	nterval of casing greater than 100	$\boxtimes$	lo C	cated in and ne ERCLA, WQAR	ear groundw RF, DOD, LU	ater contan JST).	a special standa nination sites (su	ch as
Are you requesting a variance of steel casing in the surface s	to use thermoplastic casing in lieu seal?		XIR	12-15-801 (27)	a "vault" is	defined as	t. Pursuant to A. a tamper-resista the land surface	nt watertigh
<ol> <li>Is there another well name or with this well? (e.g., MW-1, P.</li> </ol>	Z2, 06-04, etc.)	X		yes, lease state	M54			
<ol> <li>Have construction plans been Department of Environmental</li> </ol>		Ä		yes, please sta David Haad yes, please sta	. 602-77	1-4669	ity	
<ol><li>For monitor wells, is dedicated</li></ol>	pump equipment to be installed?	X	[ [ [G	Sallons per Minut	le)		LOW-TIC	
7. Is this well a new well located AND intended to pump water groundwater?	in an Active Management Area for the purpose of remediating		X   u	nless the well is perable wells o	s a replacen n the site is	nent well ar not increas	A.R.S. § 45-454 nd the total numb sing. (See instru	per of
Will the well registration numb     on the upper part of the casing	er be stamped on the vault cover or	IX	lf lf	no, where will t	the registrat	ion number	be placed?	

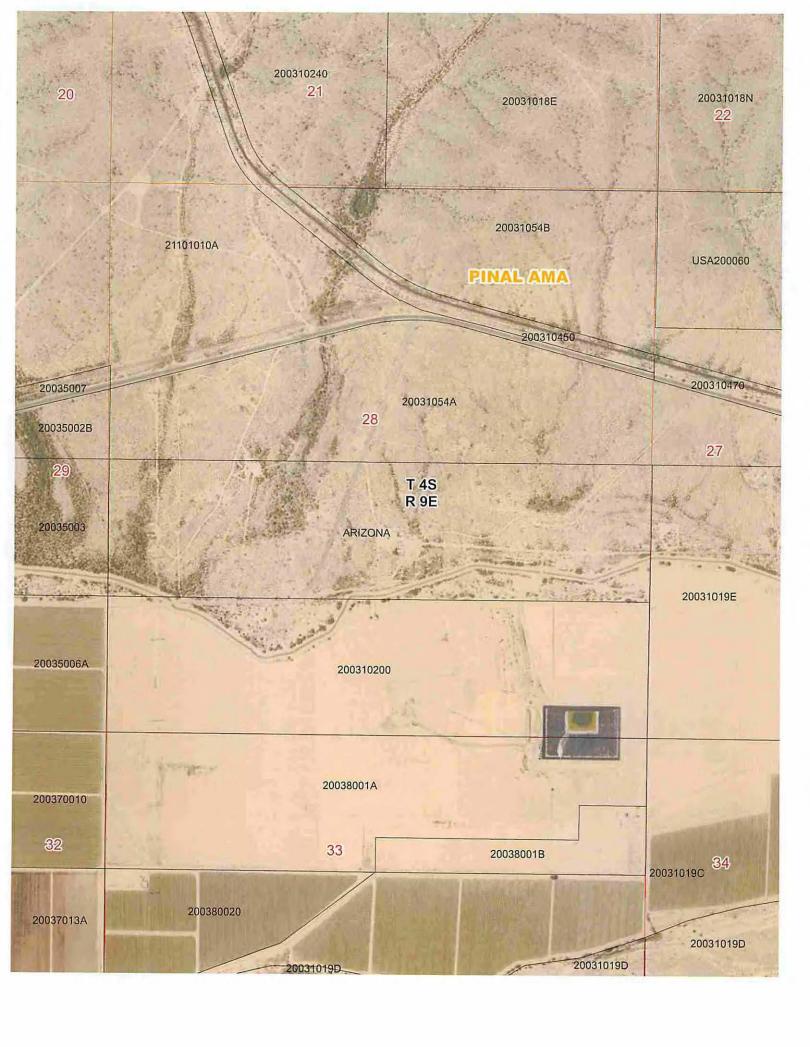
	16. WEL						_	_					Liiviioiiiie				71-	00		26		10
Drill Met			,,,,,	1,0	-	Ī			of Well De	velo	pm	en						lace	mer	nt Me	eth	od
☐ Cable	otary d or Auge	red					CHECK ONE    X Airlift   Bail   Surge Block   Surge Pump   Other (please specify):								CHECK ONE  ☑ Tremie Pumped (Recommended) ☐ Gravity ☐ Pressure Grout ☐ Other (please specify):							
☐ Reve	rse Circu	ation					Method of Sealing at Reduction Points								ırfa	ace	or	Cor	nduc	tor	Cas	sing
<ul><li>□ Drive</li><li>□ Jette</li></ul>							CHECK ONE									ON			No.			
☐ Othe	ercussion  f (please sp  STRUCTION	ecify):		ubin	ng .															a vau		e grade
	01/16	2017	7				ō	Othe	er (please spe						_							
SECTIO	N 7. PRO	POS	ED	WEL	L C	ON	STR	UCTI	ON PLAN	atta	ch a	ddi	tional page if	need	ed	)						
Attach a	Borehol		on d	lagra	atti tä	nell	ng a	ıı spe	cifications l	3610			Casing									
DEPTH	FROM						FRO	М			MAT	ERI	AL TYPE (T)			RFO	RAT	ION.	TYPE	(T)	$\dashv$	
FROM (feet)	TO (feet)	DIA	EHOL METE ches)		FRO (feet	м		TO (eel)	OUTER DIAMETER (inches)	STEEL	PVC	ABS	IF OTHER TYPE, DESCRIBE	BLANK OR NONE	WIRE WRAP	SHUTTER	MILLS	SLOTTED	IF I	OTHEI TYPE, SCRIB		SLOT SIZE IF ANY (inches)
0	20	1	20		0			20	14	X				X								
0	0 1210 10.5 0							70	5	$\times$				X								
					67	0	1	200	5		X							X				0.020
									Annula										_	E	TE	RPACK
	FACE			α.	5	BE	итом		NNULAR MATE	RIAL	IYPI	: (1									.,.,	(TAUK
FROM (feet)	TO (feel)	NONE	CONCRETE	NEAT CEMENT OR	CEMENT- BENTONITE GROUT	GROUT	CHIPS	PELLETS	IF	FOTHER TYPE OF ANNULAR MATERIAL.  DESCRIBE  ON BY  ON BY									SIZE			
0	650			X																		
650	660																		X		F	ine sand
660	1200								SING STRINGS	2 1	EYD	ECT	ED DEPTH TO W	ATE	2 /F	ent R	elou	Gm	X and St		1	No. 8-12
IF THIS WE	ELL HAS NES	NEUC	ASIN	35, 51	PEGIF	T NO	MDER	COPC	ASING STRINGS	1	LA		ED DEI III IO II			20	0.01	0,0.				
	N 8. PE By checkin neasurement	g this	box.	I he	reby	prov	ide A	ADWF	permission	to e	nter	the	property for t	he p	urp	ose	of t	akin	g wa	ter le	vel	
SECTIO	N 9. LA	ND O	NW	ER	AND	WE	LL	OWN	IER SIGNA						100							
I state tha	at this notice	is file			iance Own		A.R.S	S. § 45	5-596 and is co	mple	ele a	_	correct to the be		_					e inel	nuctie	ons)
PRINT NAM	IE.		Ld	nu (	JVVII	GI					RINT ND T	NA	ME. D								a serie	
SIGNATUR											IGNA /ELL		RE OF	1	_							
DATE	IER										ATE		19	5	21	^	1	0	-	20	3 /	7
By o	checking thi	s box, ail.	you	agre	e to	allov	AD'	WR to	contact you	1			checking this telectronic mail.	oox,	you	agr	ee	to al	ow A	DWR	to	contact you
EMAIL ADDRESS										E	MAIL	ESS	lanReam@	oflor	en	cec	opt	er.c	com			

WELL REGISTRATION NUMBER

SECTION 5. Well Construction Diagram							
Provide a well construction diagram showing all existing well construction features listed in Section 6 and Section 7.							
See attached well diagram.							







# MINERAL LEASE 11-26500

Florence Copper Inc. 1575 W. Hunt Highway Florence, AZ USA 85132

N2S2 Section 28, T4S, R9E

Pinal County

Term

December 13, 2013 – December 12, 2033

STATE LAND DEPARTMENT
STATE OF ARIZONA



# Lease Contents

Article	1	LEASED LAND	.1
	1.1	Lease Provisions	
	1.2	Lease Condition	
Article	2	TERM	
	2.1	Lease Term	
	2.2	Lease Termination	
Article		RENT	
	3.1	Rental Requirement	
	3.2	Annual Rent and Adjustments	
Article		COMMODITIES and UNITS OF PRODUCTION	.2
A STATE OF THE STA	4.1	Mineral Commodity	
	4.2	Production Units.	.2
Article		ROYALTY	
A 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	5.1	Royalty Rate	
	5.2	Market Value	.3
	5.3	Gross Value	.3
	5.4	Monthly Royalty	.3
	5.5	Other Minerals	
	5.6	Production Reports	
	5.7	Minimum Annual Royalty	
	5.8	Royalty Payments	
		Appraisal Costs	
		Failure to Pay	
Article	6	USE OF LEASED LAND	4
	6.1	Purpose	4
	6.2	Consistent With Mine Operating Plan	
Article		RECORDS AND INSPECTION	
		Annual Records	
Article		TAXES; ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS	
		Assessments Paid By Lessee	
		Assessment Deadline	
Article		WAIVER	
		Waiver Definition	
		Future Waiver	
		IMPROVEMENTS	
		Non-Permanent Improvements	
Article		LESSEE'S COOPERATION; INGRESS AND EGRESS	
		Reasonable Department Ingress	
		Reasonable Notice	
	11.3	Lessee Appearance at Commissioner's Office	6
		Lessee Cooperation	
		Lessee Interference	
	11.6	Established Rights-of-Way	6
7	117	Ingress and Egress to Other State Lands	6
	1 1 . 1	mgross and Egress to Other State Lands	U

	Article	12	LOSS OR WASTE	. 6
		12 1	Lessee Waste	.6
	Article		NATIVE PLANTS AND CULTURAL RESOURCES	.7
			Native Plants	
		13.2	Invasive Species	.7
		13 3	Cultural Resources	. 7
	Article	14	PROTECT LAND, PRODUCTS AND IMPROVEMENTS	. 8
7	/ II CIOIO	14 1	Reasonable Means	. 8
		14 2	Fencing	. 8
		14 3	Compliance with Applicable Regulations	. 8
	Article		RESERVATIONS, RELINQUISHMENTS TO UNITED STATES	. 8
4	7 11 11010	15 1	Rights-of-Ways and Easements	. 8
		15.7	Relinquishing Lands for Federal Projects	. 8
		15.2	Compensation Waiver	. 8
	Article	16	CONDEMNATION	. 8
9	Altioic	16 1	Division of Condemnation Awards	. 8
		16.1	Lease Termination	. 9
		16.2	No Termination of Lease	. 9
		16.4	Temporary Taking of Lease	. 9
	Article	17	USE OF WATER	10
2	Aitible	17 1	Groundwater Rights	10
		17.1	Alternate Groundwater Source	10
		17.2	Well Abandonment	10
		17.0	Surface Water Rights	10
		17.5	Validity of Surface Water Rights	10
		17.6	Establishment of Water Rights	10
		17.0	Lessor Notification	10
		17.7	Annual Report	10
		17.0	Water Use Not Beneficial to Lease	10
		17.3	O Guarantee of Availability or Quality.	10
		17.1	1 Lessor's Access	10
	Article	10.1	DEFAULT AND CANCELLATION	11
1	Alticle	10 1	Default Definition	11
		10.1	Lease Cancellation	11
		10.2	Cancellation for Conflict of Interest	11
		18.4	Lessee Lease Termination	11
	Article	10.4	NDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE	11
-	Article	10 1	Lessee Defense of Actions or Proceedings	11
		192	Indemnification of State of Arizona	11
		193	A. Minimum Scope and Limits of Insurance	11
		10.0	B. Additional Insurance Requirements	15
			C. Notice of Cancellation	15
			D. Acceptability of Insurers	15
			E. Verification of Coverage	15
			F. Modifications:	16
			G. Approval	16
			V2. AUDI OVAL	

Article 20 ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS	16
20.1 Definition of Regulated Substances and Environmental Laws	16
20.2 Compliance with Environmental Laws	16
20.3 Designated Compliance Officer	16
20.4 Environmental Audit	
20.5 Environmental Assessment	
20.6 Indemnity for Environmental Damage	
20.7 Scope of Indemnity	
20.8 Lessee's Participation in the Defense	
20.9 Reclamation	
Article 21 MINE OPERATING PLAN	18
21.1 Approved Mine Operating Plan	
21.2 Lessee Performance	18
21.3 Mine Operating Plan Amendments	18
21.4 Compliance of Agents and Subcontractors	18
21.5 Overburden Piles	
21.6 Drainage Report	
Article 22 RECLAMATION AND CLOSURE PLANS AND CONDITIONS	
22.1 Detailed Reclamation and Closure Plan	18
22.2 Final Reclamation	
22.3 Reclamation Bond	19
Article 23 MISCELLANEOUS	19
23.1 Lessee Rights	
23.2 Lease Governance	
23.3 Applicable Rules, Regulations, and Laws	
23.4 Fee Interest	
23.5 Non-Availability of Funds	19
23.6 Non-Discrimination	
23.7 Lessor Liability	
23.8 Failure to Receive Title	20
23.9 Reasonable Attorney's Fees	
23.10 Arbitration	20
23.11 Document Delivery Requirements	
23.12 Effective Lease Terms.	
23.13 Lessor Supervision	20
23.14 Current Lease Agreement	
23.15 Lease Execution	
Article 24 ASSIGNMENT	21
24.1 Lease Assignment	21
24.2 Filing Lease Assignments	21
Article 25 RENEWAL	
25.1 Lease Renewal	
Article 26 HOLDOVER LESSEE	
26.1 Surrender of Possession	
Appendix A: LEGAL DESCRIPTION	
Appendix B: GENERAL LOCATION MAP	

# STATE OF ARIZONA MINERAL LEASE

Lease No. 11-26500

This mineral lease ("Lease") is entered into by and between the State of Arizona ("the State" or "Lessor"), Arizona State Land Department ("Department"), through the State Land Commissioner ("Commissioner"), and Florence Copper Inc. ("Lessee"), pursuant to A.R.S. § 27-254. In consideration of the payment of rent and royalties and of performance by the parties of each of the provisions set forth herein, the parties agree as follows:

### Article 1 LEASED LAND

Lease Provisions. Lessor hereby leases to Lessee, and Lessee hereby leases from Lessor, for the term, at the rent and royalty rate and in accordance with the provisions of this Lease, the State Land described below and in Appendix A ("Legal Description"), and as depicted in Appendix B ("Location Map") attached hereto and herein referred to as "the Leased Land".

Township 4S, Range 9E, Section 28, N2S2, Pinal County, 160.00 Acres

1.2 <u>Lease Condition</u>. Lessee takes the Leased Land "as is" and Lessor makes no expressed or implied warranties as to the physical condition of the Leased Land.

### Article 2 TERM

2.1 Lease Term. The term of this Lease:

Commences on the And expires on the Andrew o

unless canceled earlier or terminated as provided herein or as provided by law. Notwithstanding provisions of this Lease relating to termination or cancellation, the provisions on environmental or other indemnification, restoration, reclamation and insurance requirements survive the termination or cancellation of this Lease and remain enforceable

2.2 <u>Lease Termination</u>. Upon the sale, exchange, redemption, reconveyance, relinquishment or taking, whether by eminent domain or institutional use, lease of all or any portion of the Leased Land shall terminate on the date of such taking as to the property so taken.

### Article 3 RENT

- 3.1 Rental Requirement. Lessee shall pay rent to Lessor as follows for the use and occupancy of the Leased Land during the term of this Lease without offset or deduction and without notice or demand, as established on an annual basis.
- 3.2 Annual Rent and Adjustments. The annual rent is established by Lessor based on an August 1, 2014 appraisal of the Leased Land. Rent for this Lease shall be: \$60,500.00 per year. The rent will be billed in advance by the Department and is due on or before the anniversary date of the Lease. The Leased Land shall be reappraised and the annual rent reestablished after the Production Test Facility is completed and before the commercial phase of the operation is started.

# Article 4 COMMODITIES and UNITS OF PRODUCTION

4.1 Mineral Commodity. Copper

4.2 Production Units. Tons (short)

### Article 5 ROYALTY

- 5.1 Royalty Rate. Lessee shall pay the Lessor a royalty fee equal to a percentage of the gross value for all 'Minerals' (as defined in A.R.S. §27-231) 'Produced and Sold' (as that term is used in A.R.S. §27-234) from the Leased Land subject to such adjustments as may be permitted by the terms of this Lease.
  - 5.1.1 Sliding Scale Factor: The Upper and Lower Limits (as defined in sections 5.1.2 and 5.1.3) utilized to determine the range of copper values upon which the Sliding Scale Factor ("SSF") is established, shall be re-evaluated and fixed on each January 1 over the Term of the Lease. The SSF shall range between two and eight percent. The SSF shall be calculated according to the following equation:

#### SSF = 6% / (Upper Limit - Lower Limit)

where: 6% represents the difference between the highest possible Royalty Rate (8%) and the lowest possible Royalty Rate (2%).

5.1.2 Upper Limit: The Upper Limit is defined as the copper price at which the maximum percentage royalty of 8% would be assessed.

As of December 13, 2013, the Upper Limit shall be \$3.98 per pound of copper. After January 1, 2015, the Upper Limit shall be reestablished annually on each January 1 such that it equals the numeric average of the monthly copper price, defined in section 5.2 as the Copper Index Price ("CIP"), calculated for the prior sixty (60) months plus one standard deviation for that same sixty (60) month period.

5.1.3 Lower Limit: The Lower Limit is defined as the Modified Break-Even Copper Price, which is that copper price where the mining project associated with the Leased Land (i.e. the Florence Copper Project) has a net present value ("NPV") of zero.

As of December 13, 2013, the Lower Limit shall be \$2.81 per pound of copper. The Lower Limit shall be reestablished annually after January 1, 2015 by the Arizona State Land Department. The Lower Limit shall be the weighted average of the total production cost based on the future projections of mine revenue and operating cost (life of mine) as reported by Lessee to Lessor and to the Arizona State Department of Revenue ("DOR") annually pursuant to DOR Property Tax Form 82061-A.

5.1.4 Royalty Rate: The Royalty Rate, for the period from January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014 shall be two percent whenever the monthly average CIP is \$2.81 per pound or less (Lower Limit), and shall be eight percent whenever the monthly average CIP is \$3.98 per pound or more (Upper Limit). The Royalty Rate shall be calculated for any CIP that occurs within the range between \$2.81 per pound and \$3.98 per pound as follows:

### Royalty Rate = [(CIP - Lower Limit) x SSF)] + Minimum Royalty Rate

where:

CIP = monthly Copper Index Price

Lower Limit = copper price fixed each January 1

SSF = Sliding Scale Factor

Minimum Royalty Rate = 2% (according to A.R.S. § 27,234.C)

5.2 Market Value: The CIP shall be the average monthly "US Transaction" price as reported by Platts Metals Week Price Notification Monthly Report<sup>1</sup>

In the event that the above price ceases to be published, or for any reason becomes inappropriate for the purpose of this lease, a replacement CIP shall be selected by the Commissioner using a nationally recognized pricing index for major mineral commodities.

6.3 Gross Value: The gross value for each calendar month shall be the sum, expressed in United States dollars, of all minerals produced and sold during the previous calendar month. The gross value for copper produced and sold during a calendar month shall be calculated as follows:

### Gross Value = CIP x Pounds of Copper Produced and Sold

where:

CIP = copper index price

Pounds of Copper Produced and Sold = pounds of copper produced and sold for

the previous calendar month

The gross value for other minerals produced and sold during the calendar month shall be calculated in a manner similar to the gross value for copper produced and sold, valued in accordance with A.R.S. §27-234.

Monthly Royalty: Each calendar month, Lessee shall pay the Lessor the Royalty (the 'Monthly Royalty') calculated based on minerals produced and sold from the Leased Land during the prior calendar month. The amount of the Monthly Royalty shall be calculated as follows:

### Monthly Royalty = Gross Value x Royalty Rate

where:

Gross Value = calculated as defined in Section 5.3 Royalty Rate = percentage as defined in Section 5.1

Copyright © 2009 The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

- Other Minerals: In the event that other minerals or mineral products are produced and sold from the Leased Land, they shall be valued in accordance with A.R.S. §27-234 and similarly included in the computation of gross value. Should the mineral or mineral product not have a published price, the gross value shall be based on an appraisal that estimates the fair market price of the mineral (A.R.S. §27-234.B). This shall not apply to by-products from the waste water treatment plant.
- 5.6 <u>Production Reports</u>: Monthly production reports, including documentation when required, shall be submitted to the Lessor for each month, including reports for negative production, after the first month of production. Reports are due on or before the 15th of each month following the month of production.
- Minimum Annual Royalty: Lessee shall pay to Lessor a minimum royalty of \$1,000.00 at the signing of the Lease, and a minimum royalty of \$3,200.00 each year thereafter on or before the anniversary of the Commencement Date of the Lease. The minimum annual royalty shall be a credit for Lessee, fully recoupable against production royalties (the Monthly Royalty in Article 5.4) due to Lessor for material used or removed; however, the entire portion of minimum annual royalty unused or not recouped upon the termination or expiration of the Lease shall be the sole property of Lessor. Lessee shall pay the minimum annual royalty each year regardless of use or removal of materials. The minimum annual royalty shall be a continuing credit during the term of the Lease.
- 5.8 Royalty Payments: Royalty payments shall be due within thirty (30) days after billing by the Department.
- 5.9 Appraisal Costs: If, during the term of this Lease, the Lessor determines that a new appraisal is appropriate pursuant to A.R.S. §27-234.C, the Lessor shall arrange for such appraisal and the Lessee shall pay to Lessor within 30 days of the Lessor's request the cost of the appraisal. Such reappraisal shall be required after the completion of the Production Test Facility and before the commercial phase of the operation is started to reestablish the royalty rate.
- 5.10 Failure to Pay: If Lessee fails to pay royalty or appraisal costs described in this Article, on or before the date the payment is due, the amount due accrues interest at the rate and in the manner determined pursuant to A.R.S. §42-1123. If it is determined that failure to pay royalty is not due to reasonable cause, a penalty of five percent (5%) of the amount found to be remaining due shall be added to the royalty for each month or fraction of a month elapsing between the due date and the date on which it is paid. The total penalty shall not exceed one-third (1/3) of the royalty remaining due. The penalty so added to the royalty is due and payable within (10) days of notice and demand from the Commissioner. If any royalty, appraisal assessment, interest, or penalty is not paid by the Lessee when due, the unpaid amounts constitute a lien from the date the amounts become due on all property and rights to property belonging to the Lessee that are located on the Leased Land.

## Article 6 USE OF LEASED LAND

- 6.1 Purpose. The Leased Land is leased to Lessee for the purposes of mineral extraction and for uses related thereto and no other use.
  - This Lease confers the right to extract, process and ship minerals, mineral compounds, and mineral aggregates from the Leased Lands within planes drawn vertically downward through the exterior boundary lines thereof.
- 6.2 Consistent With Mine Operating Plan. Any use of the Leased Land must be performed in a manner consistent with the approved Mine Operating Plan as required under the provisions of Article 21.

# Article 7 RECORDS AND INSPECTION

- 7.1 Annual Records. Lessee shall provide the following records on an annual basis to Lessor on or before each anniversary of the effective date of this Lease:
  - 7.1.1 Annual Operations Status Report which includes: an itemized statement of mineral production, total tons of materials mined and processed, total acres disturbed, and total acres reclaimed, and an annual groundwater monitoring report.
  - 7.1.2 Relevant Arizona State Department of Revenue form(s) (82061-A for copper, 82061-B for non-copper, 82061-C for small-scale mines).
  - 7.1.3 Any additional records pertinent to appraisal, compliance with this Lease and mineral production deemed necessary by the Commissioner.

# Article 8 TAXES; ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS

- Assessments Paid By Lessee. Lessee shall pay all assessments and charges for utilities and communication services, and assessments imposed pursuant to any construction on the Leased Land, all permit and authorization fees, all taxes, duties, charges and assessments of every kind or nature imposed by any public, governmental or political subdivision authority pursuant to any currently or subsequently enacted law, ordinance, regulation or order, which during the term of this Lease, becomes due or are imposed upon, charged against, measured by or become a lien on (a) the Leased Land, (b) any improvements or personal property of Lessee located on the Leased Land, and (c) the interest of Lessee to this Lease or in the proceeds received by Lessee from any assignment or sublease of the Leased Land.
- 8.2 <u>Assessment Deadline</u>. Lessee shall pay or cause to be paid all amounts required to be paid under Paragraph 8.1 before any interest, penalty, fine or cost accrues for nonpayment.

### Article 9 WAIVER

- 9.1 Waiver Definition. Acceptance of rent and/or royalty payments by Lessor shall not constitute a waiver by Lessor of any violation by Lessee of the provisions of this Lease.
- 9.2 <u>Future Waiver</u>. No waiver of a breach of any provision of this Lease shall be construed as a waiver of any succeeding breach of the same or any other provision.

# Article 10 IMPROVEMENTS

10.1 <u>Non-Permanent Improvements</u>. This Lease confers the right to Lessee to place non-permanent improvements consistent with the approved Mine Operating Plan as required under the provisions of Article 21. Upon the expiration, termination or abandonment of this Lease, Lessee shall be obligated to

remove improvements consistent with Approved Reclamation Plan as required under the provisions of Article 22. To the extent that non-permanent improvements may remain following closure and reclamation as required under Article 22, Lessee shall have the right to remove the improvements if all monies owing to the State under the terms of this Lease have been paid.

# Article 11 LESSEE'S COOPERATION; INGRESS AND EGRESS

- 11.1 Reasonable Department Ingress. Representatives of the Department may enter, and Lessee shall maintain access to the Leased Land at reasonable times to inspect the workings, improvements and other facilities used to extract or sever minerals from Leased Land. Representatives of the Department may enter at reasonable times to obtain factual data or access to records pertinent to mineral production required to be kept under the terms of this Lease and otherwise ascertain compliance with the law and the terms of this Lease.
- 11.2 <u>Reasonable Notice</u>. Inspections, investigations, and audits conducted under Article 11.1 shall be on reasonable notice to Lessee unless reasonable grounds exist to believe that notice would frustrate the enforcement of the law or the terms of this Lease.
- 11.3 <u>Lessee Appearance at Commissioner's Office</u>. The Commissioner may require Lessee to appear at reasonable times and on reasonable notice at the Commissioner's office and produce such records and information as are specified in the notice to determine compliance with the terms of this Lease.
- 11.4 <u>Lessee Cooperation</u>. Lessee shall cooperate with Lessor in Lessor's inspection, appraisal and management of the Leased Land and permit reasonable access by Lessor's employees to isolated State Land across Lessee's private land during the term of this Lease.
- 11.5 <u>Lessee Interference</u>. Lessee shall not unreasonably interfere with the authorized activities of Lessor's employees, agents, other lessees, and permittees or right-of-entry holders on the Leased Land.
- 11.6 <u>Established Rights-of-Way</u>. This Lease is made subject to all legally established rights-of-way heretofore granted or that may hereafter be granted over and across the Leased Land.
- 11.7 <u>Ingress and Egress to Other State Lands</u>. This Lease confers the right of ingress and egress to other State land, whether or not leased for purposes other than mining.

#### Article 12 LOSS OR WASTE

12.1 <u>Lessee Waste</u>. Lessee shall not cause, nor grant permission to another to cause, any waste (destruction, misuse, alteration, or neglect) in or upon the Leased Land. This provision does not apply to activities authorized by this Lease that are subject to the reclamation and environmental requirements of this Lease.

# Article 13 NATIVE PLANTS AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

- Native Plants. Lessee shall not move, use, destroy, cut or remove or permit to move any used, destroyed, or cut timber, cactus, native plants, standing trees or products of the land except that which is necessary for the use of the Leased Land, and then only with the prior written approval of Lessor. Lessee must submit a plant survey prior to the removal of any native plants. If the removal or destruction of plants protected under the Arizona Native Plant Law (A.R.S. § 3-901 et seq., or any successor statutes) is necessary to the use of the Leased Land, Lessee shall also obtain written approval of the Arizona Department of Agriculture. In the event Lessee removes the native plants, Lessee must pay a vegetation fee to Lessor and this fee is not a reimbursable improvement. Lessee is responsible for treatment of all regulated and restricted noxious weeds listed by the Arizona Department of Agriculture.
- 13.2 <u>Invasive Species</u>. Measures to limit the introduction of invasive species and any additional non-native species will be accomplished using Best Management Practices. This will include the use of certified weed-free straw or fiber roll logs for use in reclamation and/or sediment containment.
- Cultural Resources. Prior to initiating any operation or activity requiring surface or ground disturbance, Lessee shall comply with all conditions and provisions of the most recently approved plans and agreements associated with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1996. If prehistoric or historic features, artifacts or properties, vertebrate paleontological sites, including fossilized footprints, inscriptions made by human agency or any other archaeological, paleontological or historical feature are encountered, Lessee shall immediately cease all work in the immediate vicinity of the encounter and notify and consult with the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO), the Arizona State Museum (ASM) and the Department regarding avoidance, preservation, recovery and/or curation.

Lessee further agrees that:

- 13.3.1 Lessee shall ensure that all cultural resource investigations on the Leased Land are permitted pursuant to A.R.S. §41-841, et seq., and that the investigations and resulting reports satisfy the terms of the permit.
- 13.3.2 Lessee shall ensure that two copies of the report describing the results of the completed cultural resource survey of the Leased Land are submitted to Lessor for Lessor's use in consulting with SHPO pursuant to A.R.S. §41-861, et seq.
- 13.3.3 Lessee shall cause no surface disturbance within the boundaries of any known archaeological sites without Lessor approval.
- 13.3.4 If any previously unknown human remains, funerary objects, sacred ceremonial objects or objects of tribal patrimony, archaeological, paleontological or historical site or object that is at least 50 years old are encountered during surface disturbing activities, Lessee shall cease operations immediately and report the discovery to Lessor and to the Director of the ASM pursuant to A.R.S. §41-844.
- 13.3.5 At any and all times that ground disturbing activities are being performed on the Leased Land, Lessee shall have a qualified archaeologist on site to monitor the operations and insure compliance with the provisions of Article 13.3.

# Article 14 PROTECT LAND, PRODUCTS AND IMPROVEMENTS

- Reasonable Means. Lessee is hereby authorized to use means which are reasonable and which do not result in a breach of the peace or in creating a concealed hazard, to protect the Leased Land and improvements against waste, damage and trespass. In the event of known trespass on the Leased Land resulting in damage thereto, Lessee shall make reasonable efforts to notify Lessor and appropriate law enforcement authorities.
- 14.2 <u>Fencing</u>. Lessee shall, at its expense, fence all shafts, prospect holes, adits, tunnels, process ponds and other dangerous mine workings for the protection of public health and safety and livestock.
- 14.3 <u>Compliance with Applicable Regulations</u>. Lessee shall comply with all requirements of any governmental agency having jurisdiction over Lessee's activities on the Leased Land.

# Article 15 RESERVATIONS, RELINQUISHMENTS TO UNITED STATES

- 15.1 <u>Rights-of-Ways and Easements</u>. Lessor reserves the right to grant rights-of-way, easements and sites over, across, under or upon the Leased Land for public highways, railroads, utility lines, pipelines, irrigation works, flood control, drainage works and other purposes.
- 15.2 Relinquishing Lands for Federal Projects. Lessor reserves the right to relinquish to the United States land needed for irrigation works in connection with a government reclamation project and to grant or dispose of rights-of-way and sites, for canals, reservoirs, dams, power or irrigation plants or works, railroads, tramway, transmission lines or any other purpose or use on or over the Leased Land.
- 15.3 <u>Compensation Waiver</u>. In the event of such relinquishment, grants or disposals, Lessee waives all right to any compensation whatsoever against Lessor except as may be allowed under the provisions of Article 16 and as limited therein.

### Article 16 CONDEMNATION

- Division of Condemnation Awards. Lessor, any pertinent leasehold mortgagees and, if Lessee is not in default, Lessee, shall cooperate in prosecuting and collecting their respective claims for an award on account of a taking of all or any portion of the Leased Land and all damages or awards (with any interest thereon) to which Lessor, Lessee or any pertinent leasehold mortgagees may be entitled by reason of any taking of all or any portion of the Leased Land (herein referred to as "Condemnation Proceeds"). In the event of the taking or condemnation by any competent authority for any public or quasi-public use or purpose of all or any portion of the Leased Land at any time during the Lease Term, the rights of Lessor, Lessee, or any leasehold mortgagees, to share in the net proceeds of any award for land, buildings, improvements and damages upon any such taking, shall be apportioned as follows:
  - (i) Lessee shall receive that portion attributed to the then fair market value of the buildings and improvements constructed thereon and Lessee shall receive the fair market value immediately prior to such taking of Lessee's leasehold interest in the Leased Land so taken;

(ii) Lessor shall receive the fair market value of its reversionary interest under this Lease (exclusive of any value attributable to improvements).

The entire amount of the award, settlement or payment attributable to the value of buildings and improvements shall belong to Lessee.

Lease Termination. If the whole or materially all of the Leased Land shall be taken or condemned by a 16.2 competent authority, this Lease shall cease and terminate and all rental, additional rent and other charges hereunder shall be apportioned as of the date of vesting of title in such taking or condemnation proceedings. For the purposes of this Article, a taking or condemnation of materially all of the Leased Land, as distinguished from a taking or condemnation of the whole of the Leased Land, means a taking of such scope that: (a) the untaken portion of the Leased Land is not reasonably usable for Lessee's purposes or is insufficient to permit the reclamation of the then existing improvement thereon or is insufficient to permit the recovery of the cost of reclamation of the then existing improvements thereon, or (b) the remaining untaken portion of the Leased land and the improvements thereon are incapable of producing a proportionately fair and reasonable net annual income, taking into consideration the payment of all operating expenses thereof including but not limited to the net rental, additional rental and all other charges herein reserved and after the performance of all covenants, agreements and provisions herein provided to be performed by Lessee. The determination of what constitutes a fair and reasonable net annual income shall be governed by reference to the average net annual income produced by the Leased Land during the five-year period immediately preceding the taking (or, if the taking occurs during the first five years of the Lease Term, during the Lease Term to date). As used above, the term "operating expenses" does not include depreciation or income taxes. If there is any controversy as to whether materially all of the Leased Land has been taken, the controversy shall be resolved by arbitration.

If materially all of the Leased Land are taken or condemned, then Lessee, at its option, upon thirty (30) days prior notice to Lessor, given at any time within ninety (90) days after the vesting of title in the condemnor, may cancel and terminate this Lease as to the entire Leased Land. The rent and other charges hereunder shall be prorated as of this date of termination.

- No Termination of Lease. In the event of a partial taking or condemnation, i.e. a taking or condemnation of less than materially all of the Leased Land, this Lease (except as hereinafter provided) shall nevertheless continue, but the rent for the Lease Year in which such condemnation occurs shall be prorated as of the date of such condemnation and that portion of the rent attributable to that portion of the Leased Land so taken shall be credited to Lessee's obligations next arising under this Lease and the rent shall be reduced proportionately to reflect the loss of the land taken.
- Temporary Taking of Lease. If the whole or any part of the Leased Land or of Lessee's interest under 16.4 this Lease be taken or condemned by any competent authority for its or their temporary use or occupancy for a period which is fewer than four (4) months, this Lease shall not terminate by reason thereof and Lessee shall continue to pay, in the manner and at the times herein specified, the full amounts of the rent and all additional rent and other charges payable by Lessee hereunder, and, except only to the extent that Lessee may be prevented from so doing pursuant to the terms of the order of the condemning authority, to perform and observe all of the other terms, covenants, conditions and obligations hereof upon the part of Lessee to be performed and observed, as though such taking or condemnation had not occurred. If the whole or any part of the Leased Land or Lessee's interest in this Lease be taken or condemned by a competent authority for its or their temporary use or occupancy for a period which is in excess of four (4) months, this Lease may be terminated at the option of Lessee upon notice given within thirty (30) days of the taking or condemnation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the event of any temporary taking or condemnation Lessee shall, if this Lease has not been terminated as provided in this Article, be entitled to receive the entire amount of any award made for such taking or condemnation, whether paid by way of damages, rent or otherwise, unless such period of temporary use or occupancy shall extend to or beyond the Expiration Date, in which case such award shall be apportioned between Lessor and Lessee as of such Expiration Date.

# Article 17 USE OF WATER

- 17.1 Groundwater Rights. Lessee shall be entitled to the use on the Leased Land of groundwater as defined in A.R.S. §45-101, or any successor statute, for purposes consistent with this Lease. Lessee shall obtain all required permits from the Arizona Department of Water Resources ("ADWR"). If Lessee shall develop any groundwater on the Leased Land, Lessee shall not acquire any rights with respect to the groundwater, except the right to use such water in accordance with applicable law, on the Leased Land during this Lease.
- 17.2 <u>Alternate Groundwater Source</u>. If Lessee uses, on the Leased Land, groundwater, or water from other sources, that use shall not (1) cause such water or any rights with respect to that water to be appurtenant to the Leased Land, or (2) affect in any way Lessee's rights with respect to the water, or unlawfully degrade groundwater quality.
- 17.3 Well Abandonment. Prior to the Lessee vacating the Leased Land, Lessee agrees to contact the Department to confirm whether the well(s) are required to be abandoned or capped. If requested by the Department, the Lessee may be required to conduct groundwater quality analysis. All fees associated with well capping, abandonment, and groundwater quality analysis shall be borne by the Lessee.
- 17.4 <u>Surface Water Rights</u>. The rights of Lessor and Lessee concerning the application for an establishment of any rights with respect to surface water as defined in A.R.S. §45-101, or any successor statute, shall be governed by State law.
- 17.5 Validity of Surface Water Rights. Nothing in the provisions of this Lease shall affect the validity of any rights established by or for Lessor or Lessee with respect to surface water, as defined in A.R.S. §45-101, prior to the commencement date of this Lease.
- 17.6 <u>Establishment of Water Rights</u>. The application for and establishment by Lessor or Lessee (as agent of the State of Arizona) of any surface or groundwater rights shall be in the name of the State of Arizona (Arizona State Land Department), and; such rights shall attach to and become appurtenant to the Leased Land in accordance with the provisions of A.R.S. Title 45, Chapters 1 and 2.
- 17.7 <u>Lessor Notification</u>. Lessee shall promptly notify Lessor in writing of any initial filings made by Lessee with any governmental agency or court concerning the establishment or adjudication of any claim to a water right relating to the Leased Land. Upon request of Lessor, Lessee shall furnish copies of any document filed with the agency or court.
- 17.8 Annual Report: The ADWR requires an annual report of groundwater pumped from non-exempt well(s) within both Active Management Areas and Irrigation Non-Expansion Areas. If applicable, Lessee shall submit to ADWR the Annual Water Withdrawal and Use Report and associated fees within the time period specified by ADWR. Lessee shall provide a copy of such report to Lessor.
- 17.9 Water Use Not Beneficial to Lease. If Lessee desires to move groundwater off the Leased Land, or use groundwater for purpose(s) different from those stated in this Lease, Lessee shall file an application with Lessor for a public auction water sale. Movement of groundwater from the Leased Land prior to a public auction is prohibited.
- 17.10 Guarantee of Availability or Quality. Lessor, by issuing this Lease, makes no guarantee with respect to groundwater availability or groundwater quality.
- 17.11 Lessor's Access. Lessee shall provide the Lessor's personnel access to well(s) on the Leased Land.

# Article 18 DEFAULT AND CANCELLATION

- 18.1 <u>Default Definition</u>. Violation by Lessee of any provision of this Lease shall be a default hereunder entitling Lessor to any and all remedies it may have under State law.
- 18.2 <u>Lease Cancellation</u>. Upon any such default, this Lease may be canceled pursuant to A.R.S. §37-289 or any successor statute.
- Cancellation for Conflict of Interest. Pursuant to A.R.S. § 38-511, the State or any department or agency of the State may, within three years after its execution, cancel any lease, without penalty or further obligation, made by the State or any of its departments or agencies if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting or creating the lease on behalf of the State or any of the departments or agencies of the State, is at any time while the lease is in effect, an employee or agent of any other party to the lease in any capacity or a consultant to any other party of the lease with respect to the subject matter of the lease. A cancellation made pursuant to this provision shall be effective when Lessee receives written notice of the cancellation unless the notice specifies a later time. (moved from 23.12)
- 18.4 <u>Lessee Lease Termination</u>. Lessee may terminate this Lease at any time during its term by giving the Commissioner thirty (30) days written notice of the termination, if Lessee is not delinquent in the payment of rent, royalty or appraisal fees to the date of termination, and if the Leased Land has been reclaimed to a condition satisfactory to the Commissioner.

# Article 19 INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE

- 19.1 <u>Lessee Defense of Actions or Proceedings</u>. In case an action or proceeding is brought against Lessor by reason of any such occurrence, Lessee, upon Lessor's request and at Lessee's expense, will resist and defend such action or proceedings, or cause the same to be resisted and defended either by counsel designated by Lessee or, where such occurrence is covered by liability insurance, by counsel designated by the insurer.
- Indemnification of State of Arizona. To the extent allowed by law, Lessee shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State of Arizona, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees (hereinafter for Article 19 referred to as "State of Arizona") from and against any and all claims, actions, liabilities, damages, losses, or expenses (including court costs, attorneys' fees, and costs of claim processing, investigation and litigation) (hereinafter referred to as "Claims") for bodily injury or personal injury (including death), or loss or damage to tangible or intangible property caused, or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of Lessee or any of its owners, officers, directors, agents, employees or sublessees, arising out of or related to Lessee's occupancy and use of the Leased Land. It is the specific intention of the parties that the State of Arizona shall, in all instances, except for Claims arising solely from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the State of Arizona, be indemnified by Lessee from and against any and all claims. It is agreed that Lessee will be responsible for primary loss investigation, defense and judgment costs where this indemnification is applicable. This indemnity shall not apply if the Lessee or sublessee(s) is/are an agency, board, commission or university of the State of Arizona.
- 19.3 A. Minimum Scope and Limits of Insurance. Lessee shall procure and maintain until such time as all obligations under the terms of this Lease are met, insurance against claims for injury to persons or

damage to property which may arise from or in connection with the Lease.

The insurance requirements herein are minimum requirements for this Lease and in no way limit the indemnity covenants contained in this Lease. The State of Arizona in no way warrants that the minimum limits contained herein is sufficient to protect the Lessee from liabilities that might arise out of the performance of this Lease. Lessee is free to purchase additional insurance.

Lessee shall provide coverage with limits of liability not less than those stated below.

#### 1. Commercial General Liability (CGL) - Occurrence Form

Policy shall include bodily injury, property damage, personal and advertising injury, Explosion, Collapse, and Underground (XCU), and products and completed operations.

	General Aggregate	\$2,000,000
0	Products - Completed Operations Aggregate	\$1,000,000
0	Personal and Advertising Injury	\$1,000,000
0	Damage to Rented Premises	\$ 50,000
0	Each Occurrence	\$1,000,000

- a. The policy shall be endorsed, as required by this Lease, to include the State of Arizona, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees as additional insureds with respect to liability arising out of the use and/or occupancy of the Leased land.
- b. Policy shall contain a waiver of subrogation endorsement as required by this Lease in favor of the State of Arizona, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, and its officers, officials, agents, and employees for losses arising out of the use and/or occupancy of the Leased Land.
- Excess/Umbrella Liability in the minimum amount of \$5,000,000 to follow form the primary CGL policy.
- 3. Business Automobile Liability. To cover all owned, hired and/or non-owned of Lessee in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000.

#### NOTE LIMIT:

#### If hazardous materials are to be transported

\$5,000,000

\*If the Lease includes hazardous materials transportation, the automobile liability policy shall include the following endorsements:

- CA 99-48 Pollution Liability broadened coverage for covered autos
- MCS-90 (Motor Carrier Act) endorsements
  - The policy shall provide Automobile Pollution Liability specific to the transportation of hazardous materials.

The policy shall be endorsed as required by this Lease, to include the State of Arizona, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees as additional insureds with respect to liability arising out of the activities performed by or on behalf of the Lessee, involving automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by the Lessee.

Policy shall contain a waiver of subrogation endorsement as required by this Lease in favor of the State of Arizona, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees for losses arising from work performed by or on behalf of the Lessee.

#### 4. Worker's Compensation and Employers' Liability

0	Workers' Compensation	Statutory
0	Employers' Liability	
	Each Accident	\$1,000,000
	Disease - Each Employee	\$1,000,000
	Disease - Policy Limit	\$1,000,000

- a. Policy shall contain a waiver of subrogation endorsement as required by this Lease in favor of the State of Arizona, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees for losses arising from work performed by or on behalf of the Lessee.
- b. This requirement shall not apply to: Separately, EACH contractor or subcontractor exempt under A.R.S. § 23-901, AND when such contractor or subcontractor executes the appropriate waiver (Sole Proprietor/Independent Contractor) form.

#### 5. Contractor's (Lessee's) Pollution Liability

For losses caused by pollution conditions that arise from the operations of the Lessee as described in this lease, Lessee shall also require its contractor(s) to provide coverage for activities performed by or on behalf of the Lessee.

Each Occurrence	\$10,000,000
General Aggregate	\$10,000,000

- a. Coverage must be identified as specific to the operations as described in the Lease.
- b. Must include coverage pollution losses arising out of completed operations.
- c. The policy should be written on an "occurrence" basis with no sunset clause.
- d. Pollution coverage must apply to all phases of the work described in the Lease.
- e. The policy shall include coverage for bodily injury, sickness, disease, mental anguish or shock sustained by any person, including death and medical monitoring costs.
- f. The policy shall include coverage for property damage including physical damage to or destruction of tangible property and the resulting loss of use thereof, clean-up costs, and the loss of use of tangible property that has not been physically damaged or destroyed including diminution in value.
- g. The policy shall include coverage for Environmental damage including physical damage to soil, surface water or ground water, or plant or animal life, caused by Pollution Conditions and giving rise to Cleanup Costs.
- h. The policy shall include defense including costs, charges and expenses incurred in the investigation, adjustment or defense of claims for such compensatory damages.
- i. The policy shall include coverage for asbestos and lead, mold, and no exclusions.
- j. The policy shall include Non-Owned Disposal Site coverage.
- k. The policy shall be endorsed as required by this Lease to include the State of Arizona, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees as additional insureds with respect to liability arising out of the activities performed by or on behalf of the Lessee.
- Policy shall contain a waiver of subrogation endorsement as required by this Lease in favor of the State of Arizona, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees for losses arising from work performed by or on behalf of the Lessee.

m. Should any of the work involve treatment, storage or disposal of hazardous wastes, the Lessee shall furnish an insurance certificate from the disposal facility establishing that the facility operator maintains current Pollution Legal Liability Insurance in the amount of not less than \$10,000,000 per occurrence / \$10,000,000 annual aggregate and will cover sudden and gradual pollution losses arising from the facility, associated with work performed under this Lease.

Minimum Scope of Coverage: For pollution losses arising from the Lessee's operation, coverage shall apply to sudden and gradual pollution conditions including the discharge, dispersal, release or escape of smoke, vapors, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, toxic chemicals, liquids or gases, waste materials or other irritants, contaminants or pollutants into or upon land, the atmosphere or any watercourse or body of water, which results in Bodily Injury or Property Damage. The policy should include the following coverages:

- Bodily injury, sickness, disease, mental anguish or shock sustained by any person, including death and medical monitoring costs
- Property damage, including physical injury to or destruction of tangible property including the resulting loss of use thereof, clean-up costs, and the loss of use of tangible property that has not been physically injured or destroyed and diminution in value.

#### 6. Pollution Legal Liability

Lessee shall provide coverage and cause its contractor(s) to provide coverage as required for the acceptance, storage or disposal of any hazardous materials, with limits of at least:

Each Occurrence \$10,000,000 Annual Aggregate \$10,000,000

- a. Coverage must be identified as specific to the operations and specific site(s) described in the Lease-
- Pollution coverage must apply to all locations utilized for the acceptance, storage or disposal of any hazardous materials
- c. The policy shall include bodily injury, sickness, disease, mental anguish or shock sustained by any person, including death and medical monitoring costs.
- d. The policy shall include property damage including physical damage to or destruction of tangible property including the resulting loss of use thereof, clean-up costs, and the loss of use of tangible property that has not been physically damaged or destroyed.
- e. For losses that arise from the disposal facility that is accepting hazardous material, coverage shall apply to sudden and non-sudden pollution conditions including the discharge, dispersal, release or escape of smoke, vapors, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, toxic chemicals, liquids or gases, waste materials or other irritants, contaminants or pollutants into or upon land, the atmosphere or any watercourse or body of water, which results in cleanup costs, bodily injury or property damage.
- f. The policy shall include defense, including costs, charges and expenses incurred in the investigation, adjustment or defense of claims for such compensatory damages.
- g. The policy shall be endorsed as required by this Lease, to include the State of Arizona, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees as additional insureds with respect to liability arising out of the activities performed by or on behalf of the Lessee.
- h. Policy shall contain a waiver of subrogation endorsement as required by this Lease in

favor of the State of Arizona, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees for losses arising from work performed by or on behalf of the Lessee.

- B. Additional Insurance Requirements. The policies shall include, or be endorsed to include, these provisions:
  - The State of Arizona, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees wherever additional insured status is required. Such additional insured shall be covered to the full limits of liability purchased by Lessee, even if those limits of liability are in excess of those required by this Lease
  - 2. Lessee's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance with respect to all other available sources.
  - 3. Coverage provided by Lessee shall not be limited to the liability assumed under the indemnification provisions of this Lease.
  - 4. If Lessee's Contractors and/or Subcontractors do not have or cannot obtain such coverage, Lessees' certificate(s) may include all its Contractors/Subcontractors as insureds under its policies or Lessee shall be responsible for ensuring and/or verifying that all Contractors/Subcontractors have collectable insurance as evidenced by the certificates of insurance and endorsements for each Contractor/Subcontractor. All coverages for Contractors/Subcontractors shall be subject to the applicable insurance requirements identified above. The Department reserves the right to require, at any time, proof from the Lessee that its Contractors/Subcontractors have the required coverage.
- C. <u>Notice of Cancellation</u>: Each insurance policy required by the insurance provisions of this Lease shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice has been given to the State of Arizona. Such notice shall be sent directly to:

Minerals Section Arizona State Land Department 1616 West Adams Street Phoenix, Arizona 85007

and shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested.

- D. <u>Acceptability of Insurers</u>. Lessee's insurance shall be placed with companies licensed in the State of Arizona or hold an approved non-admitted status on the Arizona Department of Insurance List of Qualified Unauthorized Insurers. Insurers shall have an "A.M. Best" rating of not less than A- VII. The State of Arizona in no way warrants that the above-required minimum insurer rating is sufficient to protect the Contractor from potential insurer insolvency.
- E. Verification of Coverage. Lessee shall furnish Lessor with certificates of insurance (ACORD form or equivalent approved by the State of Arizona) as required by this Lease. The certificates for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by Lessor before the Lease Term commences. Each insurance policy required by this Lease must be in effect at or prior to the commencement of this Lease and must remain in effect for the duration of this Lease. Failure to maintain the insurance policies as required by this Lease or to provide timely evidence of renewal will be considered a material breach of this Lease. All certificates required by this Lease shall be sent directly to the Department. The Department's Lease number (11-26500) and location description of the Leased Land are to be noted on the certificate of insurance. Lessor reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all insurance policies and endorsements required by this Lease at any time.

- F. <u>Modifications:</u> Any modification or variation from the insurance requirements in this Lease shall be made by the Lessor in consultation with the Arizona Department of Administration, Risk Management Division. Such action will not require a formal Lease amendment, but may be made by administrative action.
- G. <u>Approval:</u> The Lessor reserves the right to review, or make modifications to the insurance limits, required coverages or endorsements throughout the life of this Lease as deemed necessary. In such event, the Lessor shall provide the Lessee with written notice of such and the Lessee shall comply within thirty (30) days of receipt thereof.

### Article 20 ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

- 20.1 Definition of Regulated Substances and Environmental Laws. For purposes of this Lease, the term "Environmental Laws" shall include but not be limited to any relevant federal, state or local environmental laws, and the regulations, rules and ordinances relating to environmental matters, and publications promulgated pursuant to the federal, state and local laws and any rules or regulations relating to environmental matters applicable to Lessee's operations on the Leased Land. For the purpose of this Lease, the term "Regulated Substances" shall include but not be limited to substances defined as "regulated substance," "solid waste," "hazardous waste," "hazardous materials," "hazardous substances," "toxic materials," "toxic substances," "inert materials," "pollutants," "toxic pollutants," "herbicides," "fungicides," "rodenticides," "insecticides," "contaminates," "pesticides," "asbestos," "environmental nuisance," "criminal littering," or "petroleum products" as defined in Environmental Laws.
- 20.2 Compliance with Environmental Laws. Lessee shall strictly comply with all applicable Environmental Laws, including, without limitation, water quality, air quality, and handling, transportation, storage, treatment, or disposal of any Regulated Substance on, under, or from the Leased Land. Without limiting the foregoing, compliance includes that Lessee shall: (i) comply with all reporting obligations imposed under Environmental Laws; (ii) obtain and maintain all permits required by Environmental Laws and provide copies to Lessor within ten business days of receipt of the permits; (iii) provide copies of all documentation relating to the Leased Land as required by Environmental Laws to Lessor within ten business days of Lessee's submittal and/or receipt of the documentation; (iv) during the Term of this Lease, provide copies of all information it receives or obtains regarding any and all environmental matters relating to the Leased Land, including but not limited to environmental audits relating to the Leased Land regardless of the reason for which the information was obtained or whether or not the information was required by Environmental Laws; and (v) prevent treatment, storage, disposal, handling or use of any Regulated Substances within the Leased Land without prior written authorization from Lessor. The permitted use of Regulated Substances in the performance of lease activities shall not exempt future obligation of Lessee to remediate any environmental condition that may result from such use. Lessor retains full right to require future remediation or restoration.
- 20.3 <u>Designated Compliance Officer</u>. Lessee at all times shall employ or designate an existing employee, consultant or representative (the "Designated Compliant Officer") who is responsible for knowing all Environmental Laws affecting Lessee and Lessee's business and monitoring Lessee's continued compliance with applicable Environmental Laws. Upon request by Lessor, Lessee shall make the Designated Compliance Officer available to discuss Lessee's compliance, answer any questions, and provide such reports and confirming information as Lessor may reasonably request.
- 20.4 Environmental Audit. At any time, Lessor may request Lessee to provide an environmental audit of the Leased Land performed by an Arizona registered professional engineer or an Arizona registered geologist. Lessee shall pay the entire cost of the audit.

- Environmental Assessment. At any time during the Term of this Lease, with reasonable cause, Lessor may require Lessee to obtain a Phase I environmental assessment of the Leased Land, performed in accordance with most current ASTM standard by an Arizona registered professional engineer or an Arizona registered geologist. If, based upon the Phase I environmental assessment or its own independent investigation, Lessor identifies any possible violation of Environmental Laws or the terms of this Lease, Lessor may require Lessee to conduct additional environmental assessments as Lessor deems appropriate for the purpose of ensuring that the Leased Land are in compliance with Environmental Laws. The Phase I assessment, or any other assessment required by Lessor, shall be obtained for the benefit of both Lessee and Lessor. A copy of the Phase I report shall be provided both to Lessee and Lessor. Lessor, in its sole discretion, shall have the right to require Lessee to perform additional assessments of any damage to the Leased Land arising out of any violations of Environmental Laws. If Lessee fails to obtain any assessment required by Lessor, Lessee shall pay the entire costs of any and all assessments required by Lessor, notwithstanding the expiration or termination of this Lease.
- 20.6 Indemnity for Environmental Damage. Lessee shall defend, indemnify and hold Lessor harmless from and against any and all liability, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, environmental response and cleanup costs and fines, and actions, suits, costs, taxes, charges, expenses and disbursements, including legal fees and expenses of whatever kind or nature (collectively, "claims" or "damages") imposed on, incurred by, or reserved against Lessor in any way relating to or arising out of any non-compliance by Lessee, Lessee's successors or sublessees, with any Environmental Laws, the existence or presence from and after the Commencement Date of this Lease of any Regulated Substance, on, under, or from the Leased Land, and any claims or damages in any way relating to or arising out of the removal, treatment, storage, disposition, mitigation, cleanup or remedying of any Regulated Substance on, under, or from the Leased Land by Lessee, its agents, contractors, or subcontractors.
- 20.7 Scope of Indemnity. This indemnity shall include, without limitation, claims or damages arising out of any and all violations of Environmental Laws regardless of any real or alleged fault, negligence, willful misconduct, gross negligence, breach of warranty, or strict liability on the part of any of the indemnities. This indemnity shall survive the expiration or termination of this Lease and/or transfer of all or any portion of the Leased Land and shall be governed by the laws of the State.
- 20.8 Lessee's Participation in the Defense. In the event any action or claim is brought or asserted against Lessor which is or may be covered by this indemnity, Lessee shall fully cooperate and pay for the defense of the action or claim including but not limited to the following: (i) the conduct of any required cleanup, removal or remedial actions and/or negotiations, (ii) the conduct of any proceedings, hearings, and/or litigation, and (iii) the negotiation and finalization of any agreement or settlement. Lessor shall retain the right to make all final decisions concerning the defense.
- Restoration. Prior to the termination of this Lease and in addition to those obligations set forth in this Lease, Lessee shall restore the Leased Land by removing or remediating any and all Regulated Substances to the satisfaction of the Lessor. In addition, the restoration shall include, but not be limited to, removal of all waste and debris deposited by Lessee. If the Leased Land or any portions thereof are damaged or destroyed from the existence or presence of any Regulated Substance or if the Leased Land or any portions thereof are damaged or destroyed in any way relating to or arising out of the removal, treatment, storage, disposition, mitigation, cleanup or remedying of any Regulated Substance, Lessee shall arrange, at its expense, for the repair, removal, remediation, restoration, and reconstruction to the Leased Land, and groundwater in accordance with the approved mine reclamation and closure plans under Article 22. In any event, any damage, destruction, or restoration by Lessee shall not relieve Lessee from its obligations and liabilities under this Lease. The insurance provisions within this Lease shall remain in place until such time as the required restoration is complete and approved by the regulatory authority and the Lessor.

# Article 21 MINE OPERATING PLAN

- 21.1 Approved Mine Operating Plan. All development or mining operations, or any use of the Leased land shall be performed in a manner consistent with an approved Mine Operating Plan, submitted as part of Lessee's Mineral Development Report entitled "Mineral Extraction Operating Plan Reclamation and Closure Plan" as revised March 13, 2014. The Approved Mine Operating Plan shall comply with Lessee's final, approved Temporary Individual Aquifer Protection Permit (No. P-106360), which Lessee must obtain from the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality ("ADEQ"). The Mine Operating Plan is to conform to the Department's plan requirements, and be submitted to and approved by the Department prior to the commencement of any operation upon the Leased Land.
- 21.2 <u>Lessee Performance</u>. Upon approval, Lessee shall perform all operations in a manner and time consistent with the Mine Operating Plan.
- 21.3 Mine Operating Plan Amendments. Amendments to the Mine Operating Plan must be filed with and approved by the Department whenever the operation deviates from previously approved plans, including mine expansion. Any amendments to the Mine Operating Plan will require changes to the Approved Reclamation Plan in Article 22.1 and may also require changes to the amount of the Reclamation Bond in Article 22.3. Upon completion of the Production Test Facility, and before Lessee starts the commercial phase of the mining operation, the Mine Operating Plan and Approved Reclamation Plan will require major amending or complete revision.
- 21.4 Compliance of Agents and Subcontractors. Lessee shall comply, and assure that its agents, sublessees and subcontractors comply with the applicable transportation laws and ordinances pertaining to operation of trucks on roadways and Lessee shall consult with the Arizona Department of Transportation to address safety issues.
- 21.5 Overburden Piles. Overburden piles resultant from mining shall be placed and maintained (with riprap if necessary) to prevent any eroded sediment from entering washes.
- 21.6 <u>Drainage Report</u>. Lessee shall prepare and submit to Lessor a drainage report which identifies appropriate steps required to control runoff, minimize erosion, maintain water quality and otherwise prevent any adverse impacts on perennial surface flow. Failure to comply with such requirements shall constitute a default hereunder. Such report is subject to Lessor's approval and Lessor may seek input from ADEQ. At no time will Lessee permit a permanent body of water, not identified in the ADEQ permit, to be maintained on the site; however it is acknowledged that heavy rain falls and/or wet seasons may result in storm water temporarily collecting on the Leased Land.

# Article 22 RECLAMATION AND CLOSURE PLANS AND CONDITIONS

22.1 Detailed Reclamation and Closure Plan. Lessee shall not commence mining activities unless or until Lessor shall have approved in writing the Reclamation and Closure Plan ("Approved Reclamation Plan"), including any amendments thereto, submitted as part of Lessee's Mineral Development Report entitled "Mineral Extraction Operating Plan – Reclamation and Closure Plan" as revised March 13, 2014. The Approved Reclamation Plan shall comply with Lessee's final, approved Temporary Individual Aquifer Protection Permit (No. P-106360), which Lessee must obtain from ADEQ including the Closure and Post-Closure Plans. Reclamation shall include contouring and landscaping the land to match in a natural manner the surrounding native landscape and landforms and shall be performed concurrent with ongoing mining activities to the extent practicable. Reclamation shall include processes and procedures as identified in the Temporary Individual Aquifer Protection Permit, and as approved by the Lessor.

- Reclamation shall also include contouring and landscaping all other portions of the State Trust land parcel disturbed by Lessee not specifically identified in or made part of the Approved Reclamation Plan.
- 22.2 <u>Final Reclamation</u>. Lessee shall complete final reclamation within one hundred twenty (120) days following the end of the Lease Term. Such final reclamation shall be in accordance with the Approved Reclamation Plan.
- Reclamation Bond. Upon Lessor's approval of the Approved Reclamation Plan and prior to the commencement of mining activities, Lessee shall provide Lessor with a bond or other form of security to insure the full performance of Lessee's reclamation and closure activities. The form of such bond or security shall be subject to Lessor's written approval. The amount of the bond or security shall be \$63,000.00. This amount is intended to cover reclamation of the approximately 14 acres of surface to be used by the Production Test Facility at a cost of \$4,500.00 per acre. Upon completion of the Production Test Facility, and before Lessee starts the commercial phase of the mining operation, the amount of the bond or security will be reassessed. At Lessee's expense, Lessor may obtain the services of a consultant to help determine the amount and sufficiency of the new bond or security requirement based on the then-prevailing reclamation costs and the progress of Lessee's concurrent reclamation efforts. Lessor shall have the sole discretion to determine the acceptable amount of bond or security if conditions change during the term of this Lease. When Lessor notifies Lessee in writing of the acceptable amount of the bond or security, Lessee shall increase or decrease the bond or security within thirty (30) days thereafter.

# Article 23 MISCELLANEOUS

- 23.1 Lessee Rights. This Lease grants Lessee only those rights expressly granted herein.
- 23.2 Lease Governance. This Lease shall be governed by, construed, and enforced according to State laws.
- 23.3 Applicable Rules, Regulations, and Laws. This Lease is subject to all current and subsequently enacted rules, regulations and laws applicable to State land as though fully set forth herein.
- 23.4 <u>Fee Interest</u>. No provisions of this Lease shall create any right or interest in Lessee to a fee interest in the Leased Land
- 23.5 Non-Availability of Funds. Every obligation of the State under this Lease is conditioned upon the availability of funds appropriated or allocated for the payment of such obligation. If funds are not allocated and available for the continuance of this Lease, this Lease may be terminated by the State at the end of the period where funds are available. No liability shall accrue to the State if this provision is exercised, and the State shall not be obligated or liable for any future payments or any damages as a result of termination under this paragraph.
- 23.6 Non-discrimination. Lessee shall comply with Executive Order 99-4, which mandates that all persons, regardless of race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin or political affiliation, shall have equal access to employment opportunities, and all other applicable State and federal employment laws, rules, and regulations, including the Americans with Disabilities Act. Lessee shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants for employment and employees are not discriminated against due to race, creed, color, religion, sex, national origin or disability.
- 23.7 <u>Lessor Liability</u>. Lessor shall be forever wholly absolved from any liability for damages which might result to Lessee in the event this Lease is found to be void, canceled, forfeited or terminated prior to the Expiration Date or in the event this Lease is not renewed.

- 23.8 Failure to Receive Title. If, for any reason, it is determined that Lessor has failed to receive title to any of the Leased Land, this Lease is void insofar as it related to the Leased Land to which Lessor has failed to receive title. In such event Lessee waives all right to any compensation as against Lessor, except prorated reimbursement for prepaid rent.
- 23.9 Reasonable Attorney's Fees. In any action arising out of this Lease, the prevailing party shall recover reasonable attorneys' fees incurred therein in addition to the amount of any judgment, costs and other expenses as determined by the court. In the case of Lessor, reasonable attorneys' fees shall be calculated at the reasonable market value for such services when rendered by private counsel notwithstanding that it is represented by the Arizona Attorney General's Office or by other salaried counsel.
- 23.10 Arbitration. In the event of a dispute between the parties to this Lease, it is agreed to use arbitration to resolve the dispute but only to the extent required by A.R.S. §12-1518; and, in no event shall arbitration be employed to resolve a dispute which is otherwise subject to judicial review pursuant to A.R.S. §12-901, et seq., and administrative review by the Department pursuant to statute or Department Administrative Rule.
- 23.11 <u>Document Delivery Requirements</u>. Any notice to be given or other documents to be delivered by one party to the other shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by depositing same in the United States mail, postage prepaid. Correspondence to the Department shall be addressed as follows:

Minerals Section Arizona State Land Department 1616 West Adams Street Phoenix, Arizona 85007

Correspondence to Lessee shall be made to the address of record as indicated following Lessee's signature line(s) herein. Each party is obligated to promptly notify the other party in writing of any change in the foregoing addresses. Notice shall be deemed adequate if sent to the last known address of record.

- 23.12 <u>Effective Lease Terms</u>. Any attempt to assign, sublease, convey, and transfer or otherwise dispose of any estate or interest in this Lease, for a time period that exceeds the Lease Term, shall not be effective and shall be cause for cancellation.
- 23.13 <u>Lessor Supervision</u>. The Department shall not be responsible for the supervision of any activities conducted under the terms of this Lease.
- 23.14 <u>Current Lease Agreement</u>. This Lease, together with all attached Appendices, embodies the whole agreement between the parties. This document supersedes all previous communications, representations and agreements, oral or written, between the parties. There are no other agreements or terms, oral or written.
- 23.15 <u>Lease Execution</u>. This document is submitted for examination. This is not an option or offer to lease or grant a permit. This document shall have no binding effect on the parties unless and until executed by Lessor (after execution by Lessee), and a fully executed copy is delivered to Lessee.

# Article 24 ASSIGNMENT

- 24.1 <u>Lease Assignment</u>. Lessee, if not in default in the payment of any monies owed the State in regard to this Lease and having kept and performed all the conditions of this Lease, may, with the written consent of Lessor, assign this Lease.
- 24.2 <u>Filing Lease Assignments</u>. Copies of assignments pertaining to the Leased Land shall be filed with Lessor.

### Article 25 RENEWAL

25.1 Lease Renewal. Upon application to the Department not less than thirty (30) nor more than one hundred and twenty (120) days prior to the Expiration Date, Lessee, if a bona fide resident of the State or legally authorized to transact business in the State, shall have a preferred right to renewal for a term as provided by law, bearing even date with the Expiration Date subject to requirements of A.R.S. § 37-284 and A.R.S. § 27-235 if applicable. The preferred right of renewal shall not extend to Lessee if there has not been substantial compliance with the terms of this Lease or if the Leased Land was not used as prescribed in this Lease, unless for good cause the failure to perform was given written authorization by the Department. If the Department determines the continued leasing of the land to Lessee is not in the best interest of the State, this Lease will not be renewed.

### Article 26 HOLDOVER LESSEE

Surrender of Possession. Within one hundred twenty (120) days after expiration or termination of this Lease, Lessee agrees to surrender to Lessor peaceful and uninterrupted possession of the Leased Land. Holdover tenancy by Lessee is prohibited and shall be deemed a trespass for which Lessor may seek all appropriate legal remedies; except that Lessee if in good standing and who has filed a timely application for renewal may continue to occupy and use the Leased Land with Department approval, pursuant to the terms of this Lease, pending action on the renewal application by Lessor.

### Appendix A LEGAL DESCRIPTION

STATE OF ARIZONA LAND DEPARTMENT 1616 W. ADAMS PHOENIX, AZ 85007

KE-LEASE#: 11-26500-00

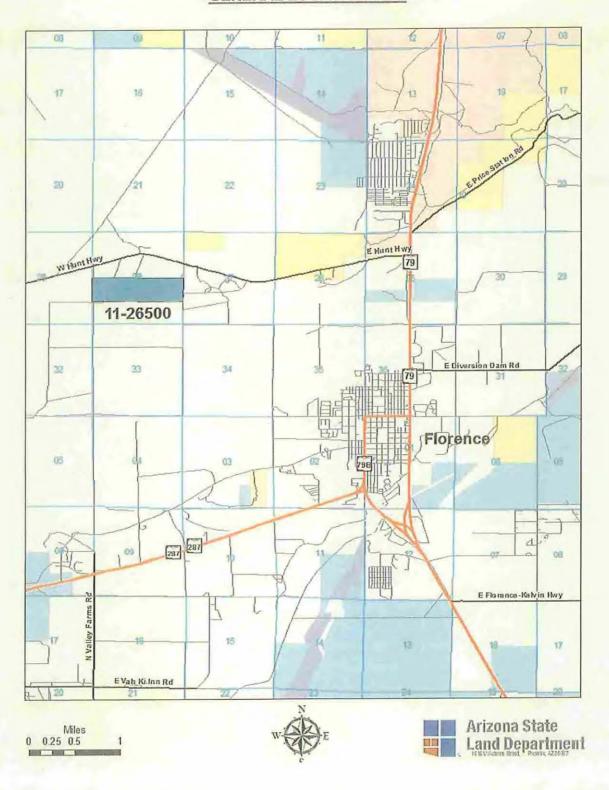
APPTYPE: RENEWAL

AMENDMENT#: 0

 LAND #
 LEGAL DESCRIPTION
 ACREAGE

 T4S, R9E, S28
 N2S2
 160.00

# Appendix B GENERAL LOCATION MAP



IN WITNESS HEREOF, the parties hereto have signed this Lease effective the day and year set forth in Article 2.1

ARIZONA STATE LAND DEPARTMENT	FLORENCE COPPER INC.	_
State Land Commissioner	Lessee	
By: Xanissa P. Hickman	Lete Nizine, Executive Vice Ru	ndu
D. T.	Authorized Representative Title	
e LAHD	Dunbu 15, 2014	
STA (SEAL)	Signature / Date	
6	1575 W. Hart Llwy	
	Address	
	Horne any. 8513;	2
The said the	City State Zip	

### **Torren Valdez**

Fron		Ian Ream <ianream@florencecopper.com></ianream@florencecopper.com>
Sent	i.	Friday, January 13, 2017 9:06 AM Torren Valdez
To:		
Subj	ject:	Re: Map of monitor well locations
Ні То	orren,	
	ples. The flow rate is bas	o purge. They typically do a liter or two a minute. Very low flow. Looking for discreet interval sed on drawdown. The goal is not to draw down the well much more than a half a foot or 1
Thar	nks,	
lan F	Ream	
Seni	or Hydrogeologist	
Flore	ence Copper	
On J	an 13, 2017, at 8:56 AM	, Torren Valdez < <u>tvaldez@azwater.gov</u> > wrote:
	lan,	
	Would you happen t those monitoring we	to know the pump capacity (gpm) for the low-flow pumps that will be installed on ells?
	Thank you,	
	Torren Valdez Water Planning & Pen Arizona Department o 602.771.8614	
	<image002.jpg></image002.jpg>	
	Sent: Thursday, Janu	uilto:lanReam@florencecopper.com] uary 12, 2017 11:13 AM cvaldez@azwater.gov> nitor well locations
	Hi Torren,	
	Here is a map with t	he well locations.
	Please don't hesitate	e to contact me if you need anything else or have any questions.
	Cheers,	
	lan	

lan Ream Senior Hydrogeologist

<image003.jpg>

Florence Copper Inc.
1575 W. Hunt Highway Florence AZ USA 85132
C 520-840-9604 T 520-374-3984 F 520-374-3999
E ianream@florencecopper.com Web florencecopper.com

"Notice Regarding Transmission

This message is intended only for the person(s) to whom it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination or copying of this communication is prohibited. Please notify us of the error in communication by telephone (778-373-4533) or by return e-mail and destroy all copies of this communication. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of Taseko Mines Limited or any affiliated or associated company. The recipient should check this email and any attachments for the presence of viruses. Neither Taseko Mines Limited nor any affiliated or associated company accepts any liability for any damage caused by any virus transmitted by this email. Thank you."

#### "Notice Regarding Transmission

This message is intended only for the person(s) to whom it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination or copying of this communication is prohibited. Please notify us of the error in communication by telephone (778-373-4533) or by return e-mail and destroy all copies of this communication. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of Taseko Mines Limited or any affiliated or associated company. The recipient should check this email and any attachments for the presence of viruses. Neither Taseko Mines Limited nor any affiliated or associated company accepts any liability for any damage caused by any virus transmitted by this email. Thank you."

#### NOTICE

A.R.S. § 41-1030(B), (D), (E) and (F) provide as follows:

- B. An agency shall not base a licensing decision in whole or in part on a licensing requirement or condition that is not specifically authorized by statute, rule or state tribal gaming compact. A general grant of authority in statute does not constitute a basis for imposing a licensing requirement or condition unless a rule is made pursuant to that general grant of authority that specifically authorizes the requirement or condition.
- D. This section may be enforced in a private civil action and relief may be awarded against the state. The court may award reasonable attorney fees, damages and all fees associated with the license application to a party that prevails in an action against the state for a violation of this section.
- E. A state employee may not intentionally or knowingly violate this section. A violation of this section is cause for disciplinary action or dismissal pursuant to the agency's adopted personnel policy.
- F. This section does not abrogate the immunity provided by section 12-820.01 or 12-820.02.

# ARIZONA DEPARTMENT of WATER RESOURCES 1110 W. Washington St. Suite 310 Engineering and Permits Division Phoenix, AZ 85007 602-771-8500

### **NOTICE TO WELL DRILLERS**

This is a reminder that a valid drill card be present for the drilling of each and every well constructed on a site.\* The problem seems to occur during the construction of a well when an unexpected problem occurs. Either the hole collapses, the hole is dry, a drill bit is lost and can't be recovered, or any number of other situations where the driller feels that he needs to move over and start another well. If you encounter this type of scenario, please be aware drillers do not have the authority to start another well without first obtaining drilling authority for the new well. Please note the following statutes and regulations pertaining to well drilling and construction:

### ARIZONA REVISED STATUTE (A.R.S.)

A.R.S. § 45-592.A.

A person may construct, replace or deepen a well in this state only pursuant to this article and section 45-834.01. The drilling of a well may not begin until all requirements of this article and section 45-834.01, as applicable, are met.

\*\*\*

### A.R.S. § 594.A.

The director shall adopt rules establishing construction standards for new wells and replacement wells, the deepening and abandonment of existing wells and the capping of open wells.

\*\*\*

A.R.S. § 600.A

A well driller shall maintain a complete and accurate log of each well drilled.

#### ARIZONA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (A.A.C.)

#### A.A.C. R12-15-803.A.

A person shall not drill or abandon a well, or cause a well to be drilled or abandoned, in a manner which is not in compliance with A.R.S. Title 45, Chapter 2, Article 10, and the rules adopted thereunder.

\*\*\*

#### A.A.C. R12-15-810.A.

A well drilling contractor or single well licensee may commence drilling a well only if the well drilling contractor or licensee has possession of a drilling card at the well site issued by the Director in the name of the well drilling contractor or licensee, authorizing the drilling of the specific well in the specific location.

\*\*\*

#### A.A.C. R12-15-816.F.

In the course of drilling a new well, the well may be abandoned without first filing a notice of intent to abandon and without an abandonment card.

\* THIS REQUIREMENT DOES NOT PERTAIN TO THE DRILLING OF MINERAL EXPLORATION, GEOTECHNICAL OR HEAT PUMP BOREHOLES

DWR 37-61 (02-13)

#### Transaction Receipt - Success

Arizona Water Resources Arizona Water Resources MID:347501639533 1700 W Washington St Phoenix, AZ 85012 602-771-8454

01/11/2017 04:20PM

Remittance ID

Arizona011117181536095Ald

Transaction ID: 178069995

**KELSEY SHERRARD** 

500 Maint St

WOODLAND, California 95695

United States

Visa - 3420

Approval Code: 040691

Sale

Amount: \$1,800.00

55-226788, 55-226789, 55-226790, 55-226791, 55-226792, 55-226793, 55-226794, 55-226795, 55-226796, 55-226797, 55-226798, 55-226799

N/A

Cash Reciepts

0

palder@azwater.gov

Cardmember acknowledges receipt of goods and/or services in the amount of the total shown hereon and agrees to perform the obligations set forth by the cardmember's agreement with the issuer.

Signature

click here to continue.

Printed: 1/11/2017 4:27:39 PM

### **Arizona Department of Water Resources**

1110 West Washington Street, Suite 310 Phoenix AZ 85007

Customer:

KELSEY SHERRARD **500 MAIN STREET** WOODLAND, CA 95695

Receipt #:

17-49315

Office:

MAIN OFFICE

Receipt Date: 01/11/2017

Sale Type:

Mail

Cashier:

WRPXA

Item No.	Function Code	AOBJ	Description	Ref ID	Qty	Unit Price	Ext Price
8505	122221	4439-6F	MONITOR, PIEZOMETER, AIR SPARGING, SOIL VAPOR EXTR		12	150.00	1,800.00
					RECEIPT	TOTAL:	1,800.00

Payment type: CREDIT CARD

Amount Paid: \$1,800.00

Payment Received Date: 01/11/2017

Authorization 178069995

Notes: Credit card payment for \$1,800.00 is for well registration numbers 55-226788, 55-226789, 55-226790, 55-226791,

55-226792, 55-226793, 55-226794, 55-226795, 55-226796, 55-226797, 55-226798, 55-226799

### **APPENDIX B**

**Geophysical Surveys** 

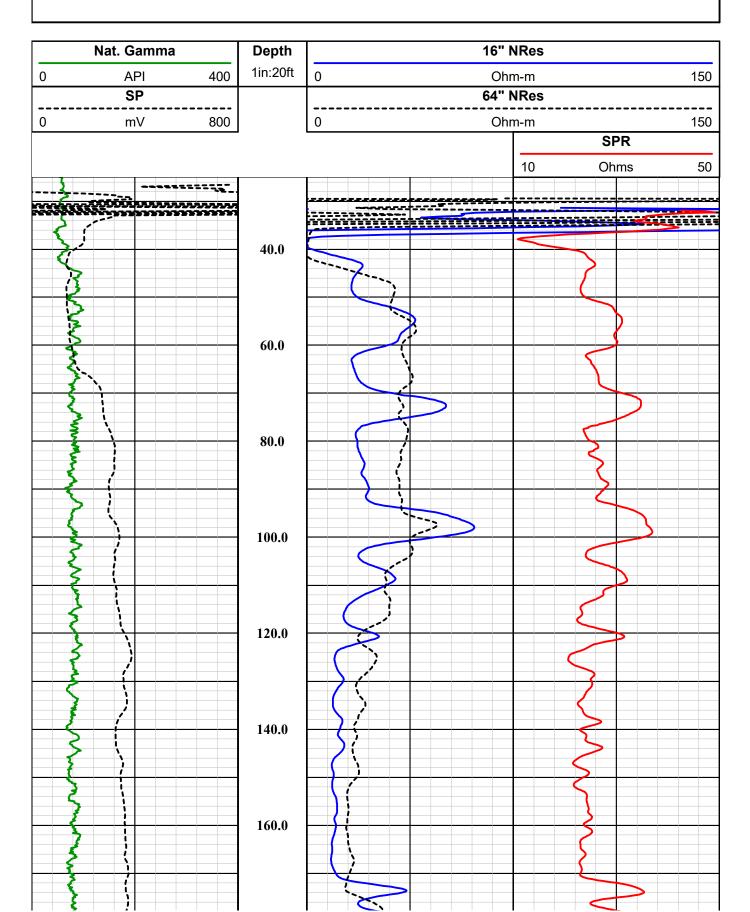
X Int	Sei	Southwest Exploration Services, LLC	st E	xplor	ation	
	boreh	borehole geophysics & video services	ysics &	& video s	ervices	
	COMPANY	FLORENCE COPPER	OPPER			
	WELL ID	M54-0				
	FIELD	FLORENCE COPPER	OPPER			
	COUNTY	PINAL		STATE	ARIZONA	
	TYPE OF I	TYPE OF LOGS: E-LOGS	GS		OTHER SERVICES	TCES
	MORE:	NAT.	NAT. GAMMA		FLUID RESISTIVITY	TIVITY
	LOCATION				DEVIATION	
	SEC	TWP	RGE			
PERMANENT DATUM			ELEVATION		K.B.	
LOG MEAS. FROM	GROUND LEVEL		ABOVE PERM. DATUM	JM	D.F.	
DRILLING MEAS. FROM GROUND LEVEL	GROUND LEVEI				G.L.	
DATE	2-6-17		TYPE FLUI	TYPE FLUID IN HOLE	MUD	
RUN No	2		MUD WEIGHT	EIGHT	N/A	
TYPE LOG	E-LOGS - N	E-LOGS - NAT. GAMMA	VISCOSITY	SITY	N/A	
DEPTH-DRILLER	1210 FT.		LEVEL		FULL	
DEPTH-LOGGER			MAX. REC. TEMP.	. TEMP.	30.78 DEG. C	
TOP LOGGED INTERVAL	SURFACE		SAMPLE INTERVAL	SAMPLE INTERVAL	0.2 FT	
DRILLER / RIG#			LOGGING TRUCK	TRUCK	TRUCK #900	
RECORDED BY / Logging Eng.		A. OLSON / M. QUINONES	TOOL STRING/SN	ING/SN	MSI E-LOG 4	MSI E-LOG 40GRP SN 5514
WITNESSED BY	CHAD - H&A	kA	LOG TIME	LOG TIME:ON SITE/OFF SITE	ΓΕ   11:00 A.M.	
RUN BOREHOLE RECORD	CORD		CASING RECORD	ECORD		
NO. BIT F	FROM	ТО	SIZE	WGT. FR	FROM	ТО
1 ? S	SURFACE	40 FT.	14 IN.	STEEL SU	SURFACE	40 FT.
2 10 5/8 IN. 41	40 FT.	TOTAL DEPTH				
COMMENTS:						
-						

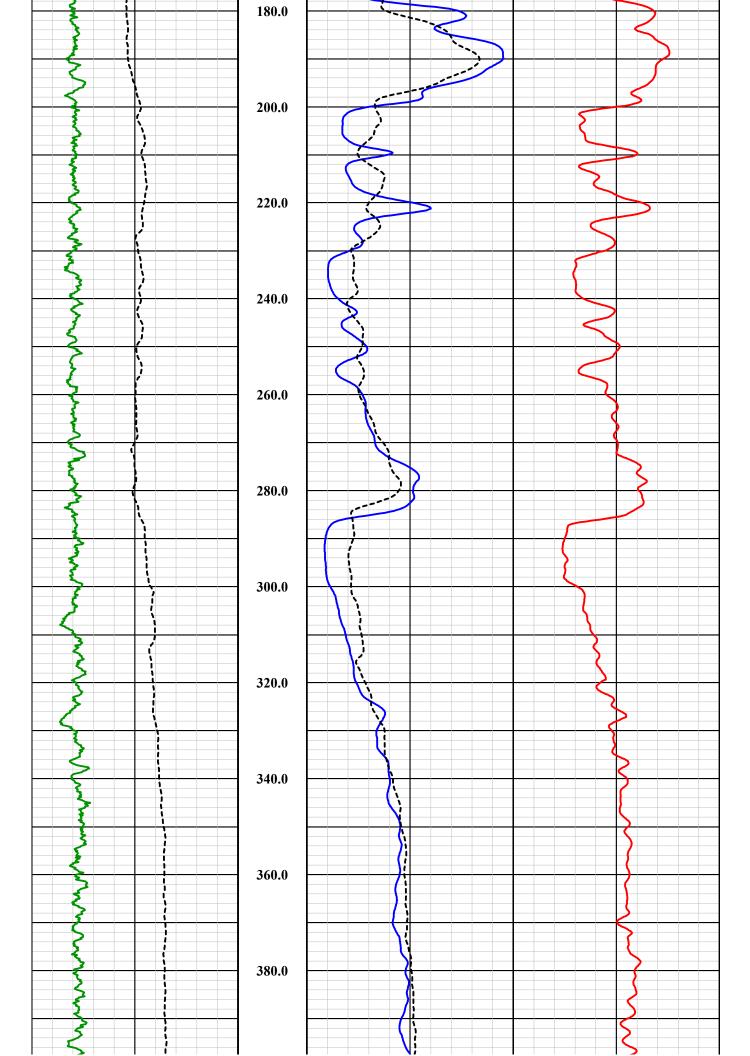
Tool Summary:					
Date	2-6-17	Date	2-6-17	Date	2-6-17
Run No.	1	Run No.	2	Run No.	3
Tool Model	MSI COMBO TOOL	Tool Model	MSI E-LOG 40GRP	Tool Model	MSI 60MM SONIC
Tool SN	4183	Tool SN	5514	Tool SN	5001
From	SURFACE	From	SURFACE	From	SURFACE
То	1210 FT.	То	1210 FT.	То	1210 FT.
Recorded By	A. OLSON	Recorded By	A. OLSON	Recorded By	A. OLSON
Truck No	900	Truck No	900	Truck No	900
Operation Check	2-3-17	Operation Check	2-3-17	Operation Check	2-3-17
Calibration Check	2-3-17	Calibration Check	2-3-17	Calibration Check	
Time Logged	12:30 P.M.	Time Logged	1:30 P.M.	Time Logged	2:10 P.M.
Date	2-6-17	Date	_	Date	6
Data	2 6 17	Data		Data	
Run No.	4	Run No.	5	Run No.	6
Tool Model	2DVA	Tool Model		Tool Model	
Tool SN	6002	Tool SN		Tool SN	
From	SURFACE	From		From	
То	1210 FT.	То		То	
Recorded By	A. OLSON	Recorded By		Recorded By	
Truck No	900	Truck No		Truck No	
Operation Check		Operation Check		Operation Check	
Calibration Check	N/A	Calibration Check		Calibration Check	
Time Logged	3:00 P.M.	Time Logged		Time Logged	
<b>Additional Comr</b>	nents:				
Caliper Arms Use	<b>d:</b> 15 IN.	Calibi	ration Points: 6 l	N. & 12 IN.	
	- 44000 011				· 

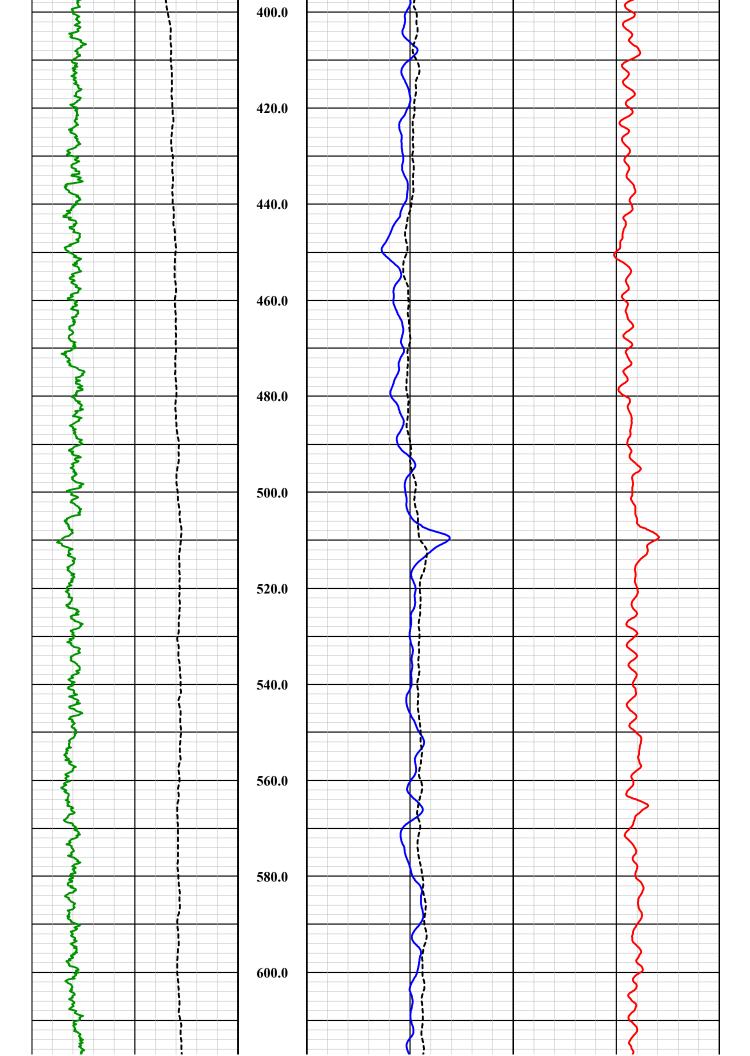
E-Log Calibration Range:	1-1000 OHM-M	Calibration Points:	1 & 1000 OHM-M
		_	

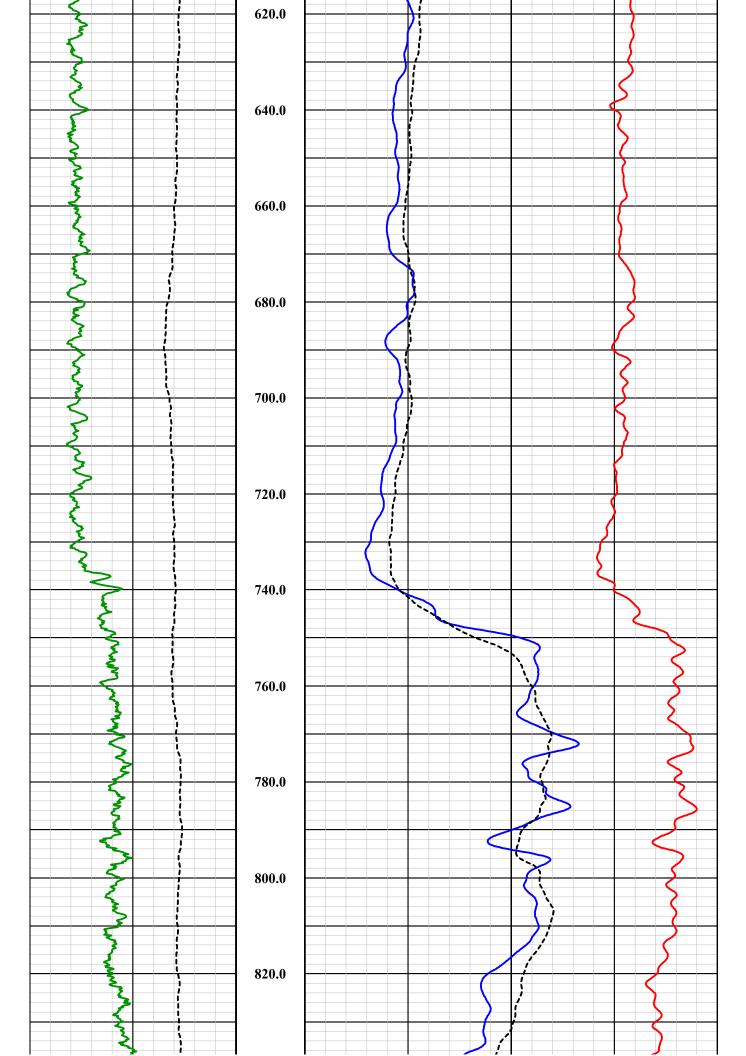
#### Disclaimer:

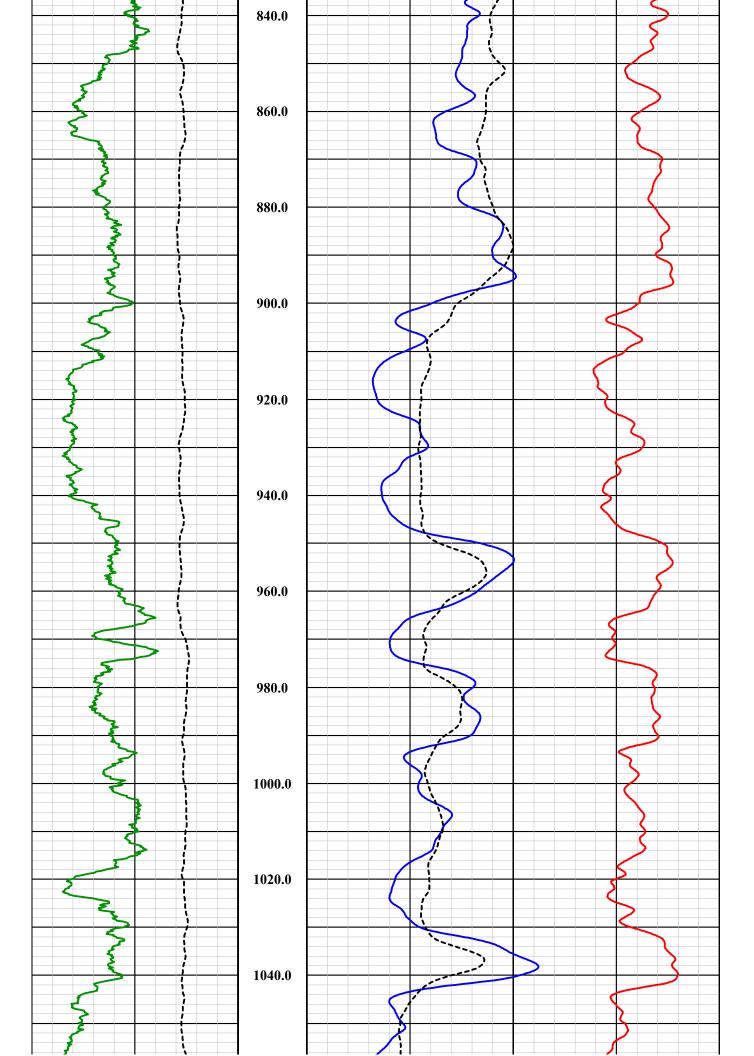
All interpretations of log data are opinions based on inferences from electrical or other measurements. We do not guarantee the accuracy or correctness of any interpretations or recommendations and shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, costs, damages, or expenses incurred or sustained by anyone resulting from any interpretation made by any of our employees or agents. These interpretations are also subject to our general terms and conditions set out in our current Service Invoice.

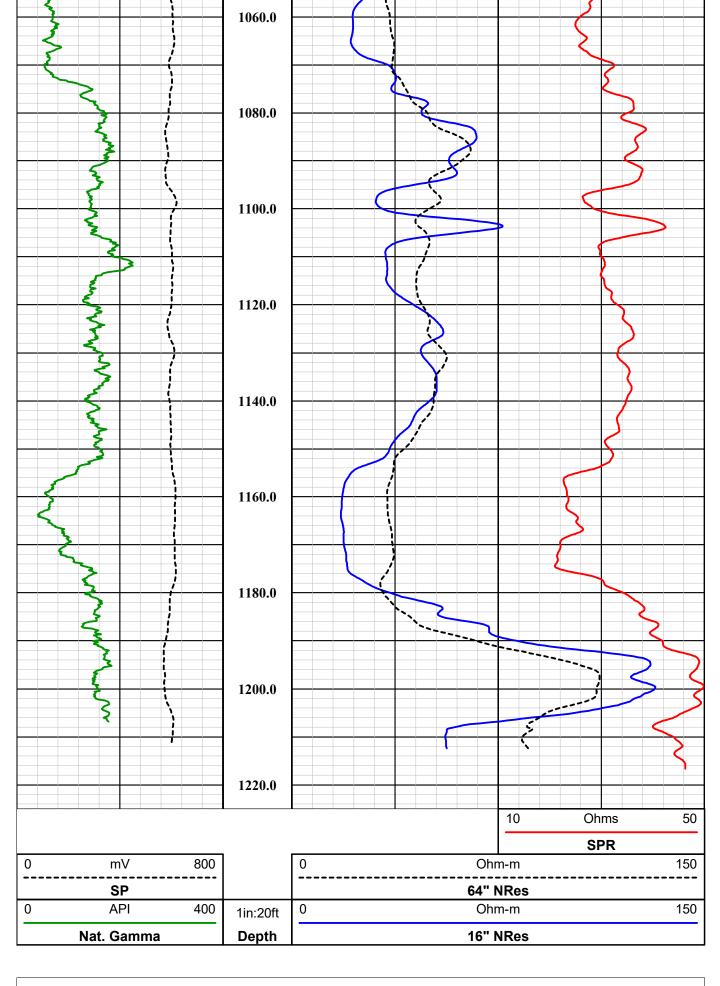












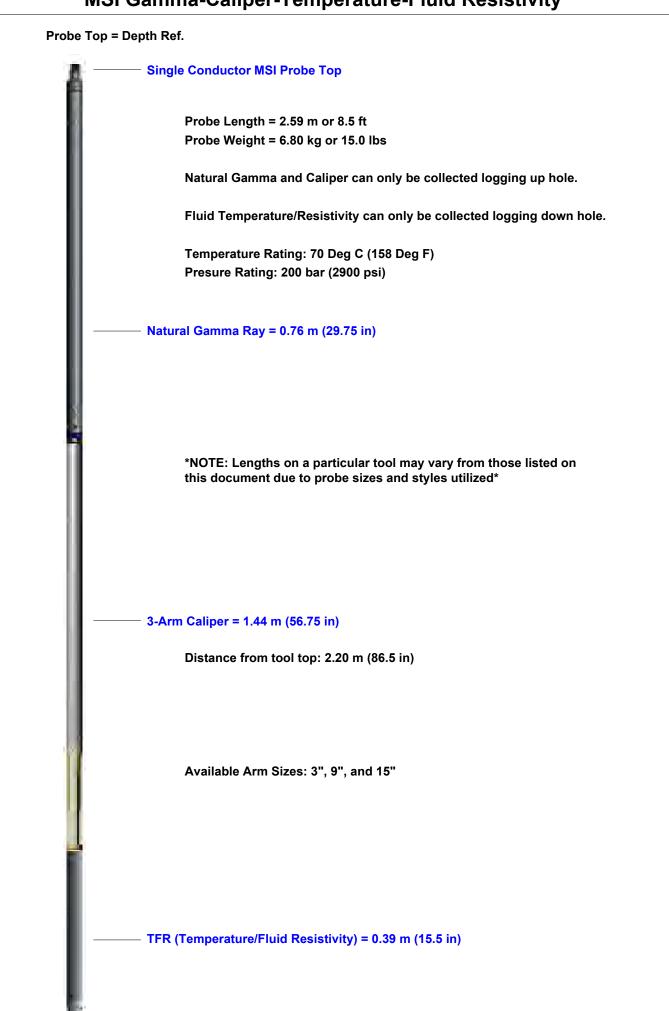
## **MSI 40 GRP E-Log Tool**

Probe Top = Depth Ref.

Tool SN: 5019, 5513, & 5514

Four Conductor MSI Probe Top Bridle connects to wireline cablehead: Wireline armor is the B Electrode. **Bridle Electrode (N Electrode)** Probe Length = 1.98 m or 6.5 ft Bridle Length = 7.88 m or 25.86 ft Probe Weight = 7.3 kg or 16.0 lbs Can only be collected in fluid **Isolation Bridle** Temperature Rating: 70 Deg C (158 Deg F) Presure Rating: 200 bar (2900 psi) 64" Normal Resistivity Electrode/Spontaneous Potential Electrode (M Electrode) **Electrode Measuring Points (from bottom of probe)** Spontaneous Potential (SP): 1.777 m or 5.81 ft 16" Normal Resistivity (16" NRes): 0.3548 m or 1.16 ft 64" Normal Resistivity (64" NRes): 0.9644 m or 3.16 ft Single Point Resistance (SPR): 0.152 m or 0.50 ft Natural Gamma Ray (Nat. Gamma): 0.73 m or 2.39 ft **Natural Gamma Ray** 16" Normal Resistivity Electrode (M Electrode) **Current Electrode/Single Point Resistance Electrode (A Electrode)** 1.63" or 40 mm Diameter (41.4 mm with neoprene heat shrink and electrical tape)

#### MSI Gamma-Caliper-Temperature-Fluid Resistivity



4 275" az 24 0 mm Diamataz

1.375 or 34.9 mini Diameter



Company FLORENCE COPPER

Well M54-0

Field FLORENCE COPPER

County PINAL State ARIZONA

**Final** 

**E-Log Summary** 

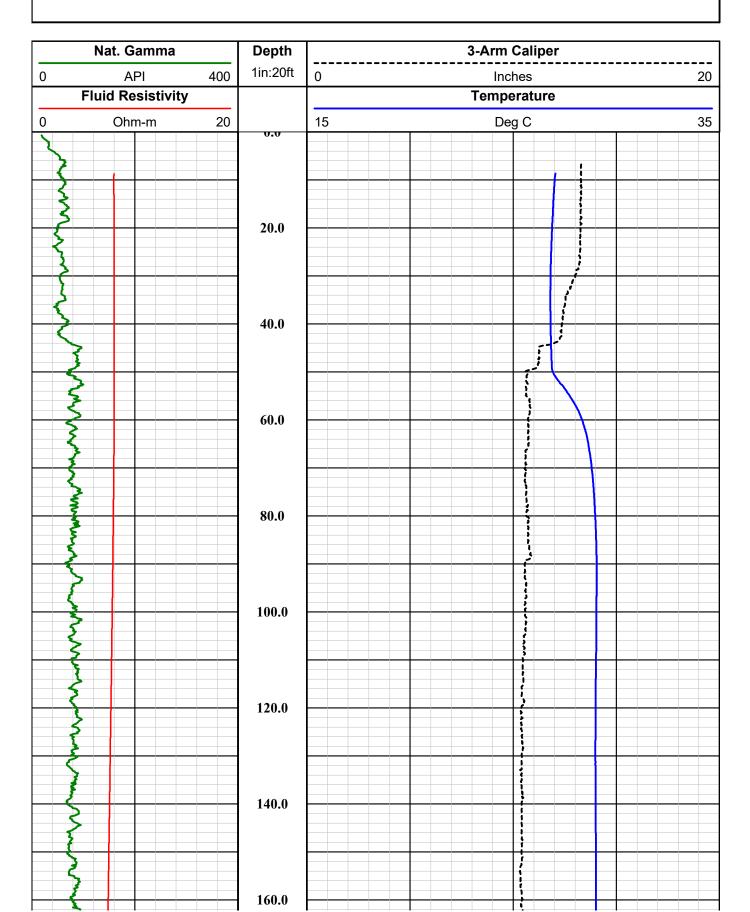
Kint	Sel	Southwest Exploration Services, LLC	St E	Cxploi	ation	
<b>A</b>	boreh	borehole geophysics & video services	ysics &	& video s	ervices	
	COMPANY	FLORENCE COPPER	OPPER			
	WELL ID	M54-0				
	FIELD	FLORENCE COPPER	OPPER			
	COUNTY	PINAL		STATE	ARIZONA	
	TYPE OF LOGS:		GAMMA - CALIPER	LIPER	OTHER SERVICES	TCES
	MORE:	TEMI	TEMP. / FLUID RES.	D RES.	SONIC SONIC	
1	LOCATION				DEVIATION	
S	SEC	TWP	RGE			
PERMANENT DATUM			ELEVATION		K.B.	
LOG MEAS. FROM	GROUND LEVEL		ABOVE PERM. DATUM	JM	D.F.	
DRILLING MEAS. FROM GROUND LEVEL	ROUND LEVEI				G.L.	
DATE	2-6-17		TYPE FLUI	TYPE FLUID IN HOLE	MUD	
RUN No	1		MUD WEIGHT	EIGHT	N/A	
TYPE LOG	GAMMA -	GAMMA - CALIPER - TFR	VISCOSITY	SITY	N/A	
DEPTH-DRILLER	1210 FT.		LEVEL		FULL	
DEPTH-LOGGER	1210 FT.		MAX. REC. TEMP.	TEMP.	30.78 DEG. C	
TOP LOGGED INTERVAL	SURFACE		SAMPLE INTERVAL	SAMPLE INTERVAL	0.2 FT	
DRILLER / RIG#	NATIONAL		LOGGING TRUCK	TRUCK	TRUCK #900	
RECORDED BY / Logging Eng.		A. OLSON / M. QUINONES	TOOL STRING/SN	ING/SN	MSI COMBO TOOL 4183	TOOL 4183
WITNESSED BY	CHAD - H&A	EA	LOG TIME	LOG TIME:ON SITE/OFF SITE	ΓΕ 11:00 A.M.	
RUN BOREHOLE RECORD	ORD		CASING RECORD	ECORD		
NO. BIT FR	FROM	ТО	SIZE	WGT. FI	FROM	ТО
1 ? SU	SURFACE	40 FT.	14 IN.	STEEL SU	SURFACE	40 FT.
2 10 5/8 IN. 40 FT.	FT.	TOTAL DEPTH				
COMMENTS:						

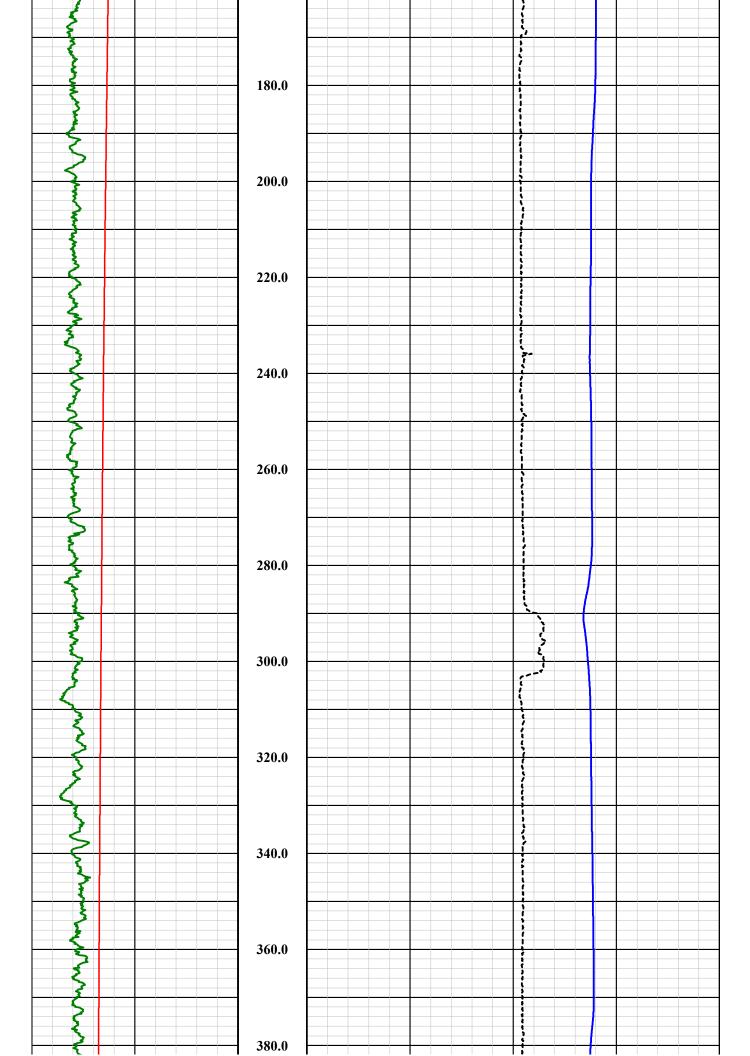
Tool Summary:					
Date	2-6-17	Date	2-6-17	Date	2-6-17
Run No.	1	Run No.	2	Run No.	3
Tool Model	MSI COMBO TOOL	Tool Model	MSI E-LOG 40GRP	Tool Model	MSI 60MM SONIC
Tool SN	4183	Tool SN	5514	Tool SN	5001
From	SURFACE	From	SURFACE	From	SURFACE
То	1210 FT.	То	1210 FT.	То	1210 FT.
Recorded By	A. OLSON	Recorded By	A. OLSON	Recorded By	A. OLSON
Truck No	900	Truck No	900	Truck No	900
Operation Check	2-3-17	Operation Check	2-3-17	Operation Check	2-3-17
Calibration Check	2-3-17	Calibration Check	2-3-17	Calibration Check	N/A
Time Logged	12:30 P.M.	Time Logged	1:30 P.M.	Time Logged	2:10 P.M.
Date	2-6-17	Date		Date	
Run No.	4	Run No.	5	Run No.	6
Tool Model	2DVA	Tool Model		Tool Model	
Tool SN	6002	Tool SN		Tool SN	
From	SURFACE	From		From	
То	1210 FT.	То		То	
Recorded By	A. OLSON	Recorded By		Recorded By	
Truck No	900	Truck No		Truck No	
Operation Check	2-3-17	Operation Check		Operation Check	
Calibration Check	N/A	Calibration Check		Calibration Check	
Time Logged	3:00 P.M.	Time Logged		Time Logged	
Additional Comm		0 - 194-	ontinu Brinton Ol	N. 0 40 IN	
Caliper Arms Use		<del></del>	ration Points: 6		
	- 4 4000 011			4000 0111444	

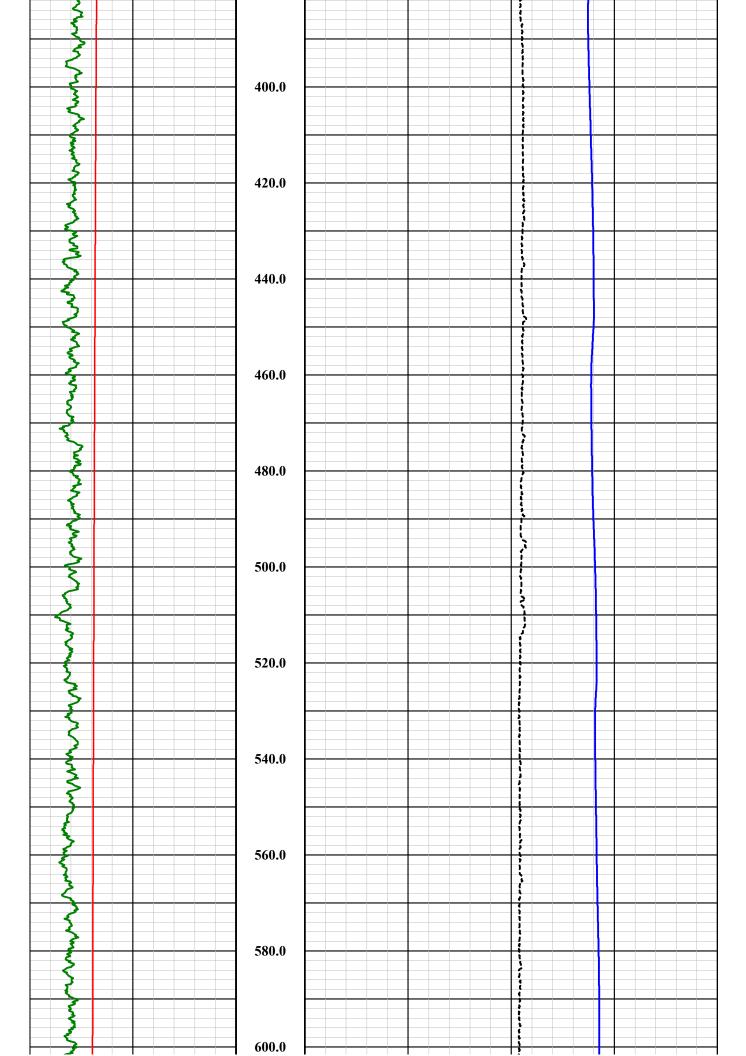
E-Log Calibration Range:	1-1000 OHM-M	Calibration Points:	1 & 1000 OHM-M
		_	

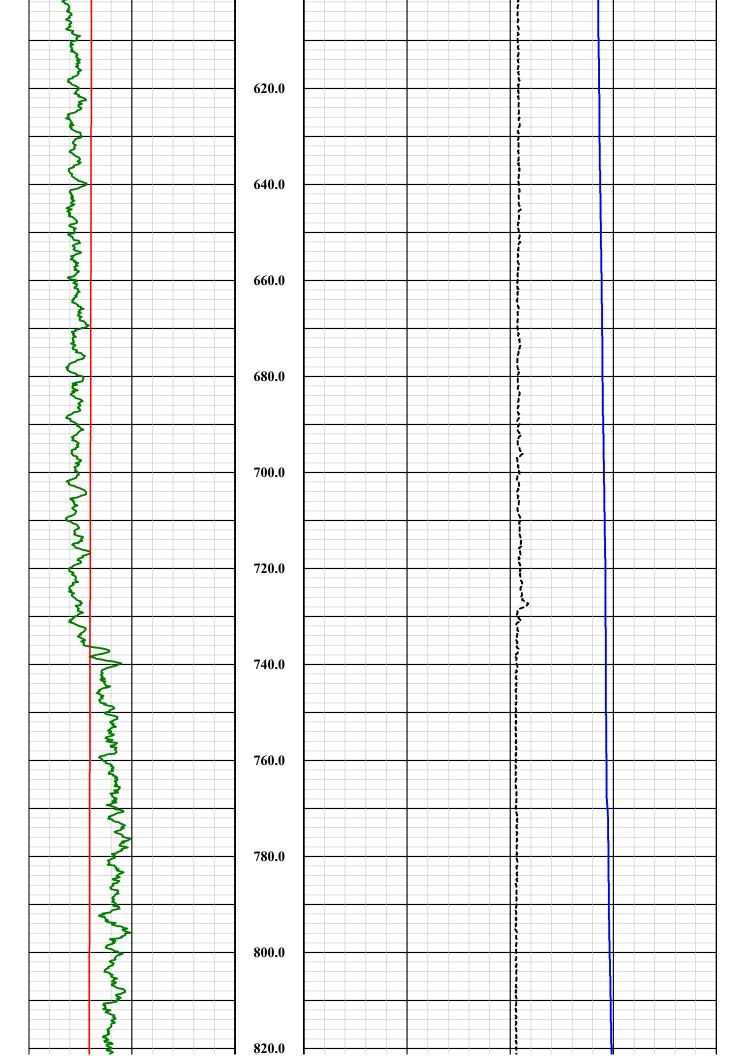
#### Disclaimer:

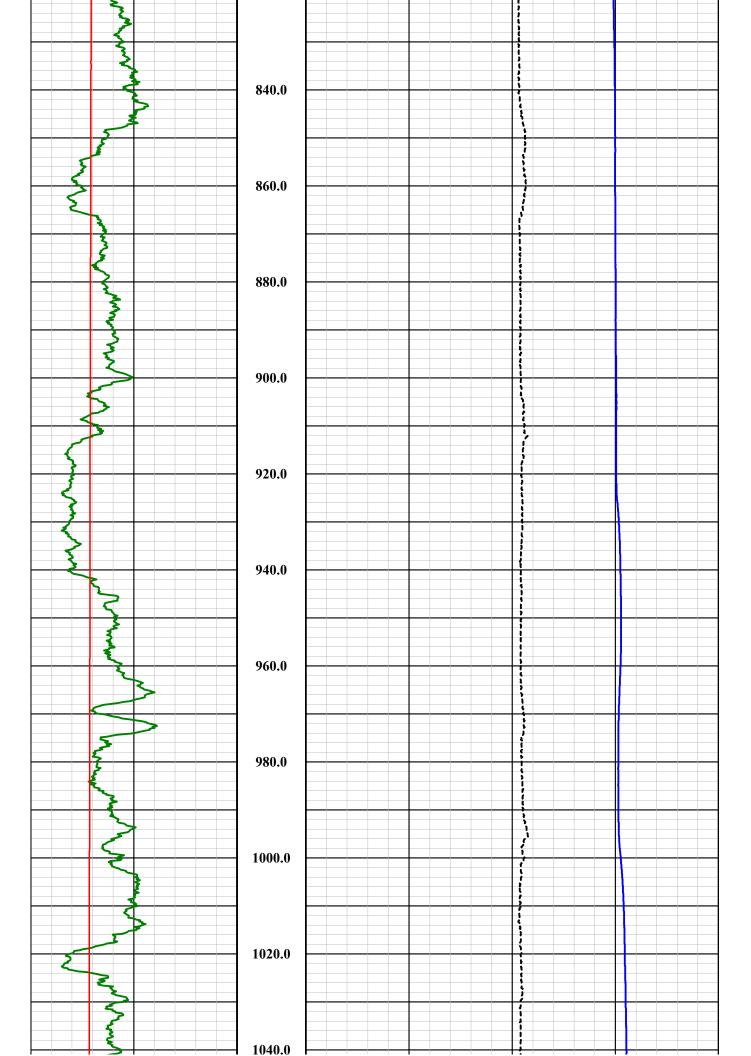
All interpretations of log data are opinions based on inferences from electrical or other measurements. We do not guarantee the accuracy or correctness of any interpretations or recommendations and shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, costs, damages, or expenses incurred or sustained by anyone resulting from any interpretation made by any of our employees or agents. These interpretations are also subject to our general terms and conditions set out in our current Service Invoice.

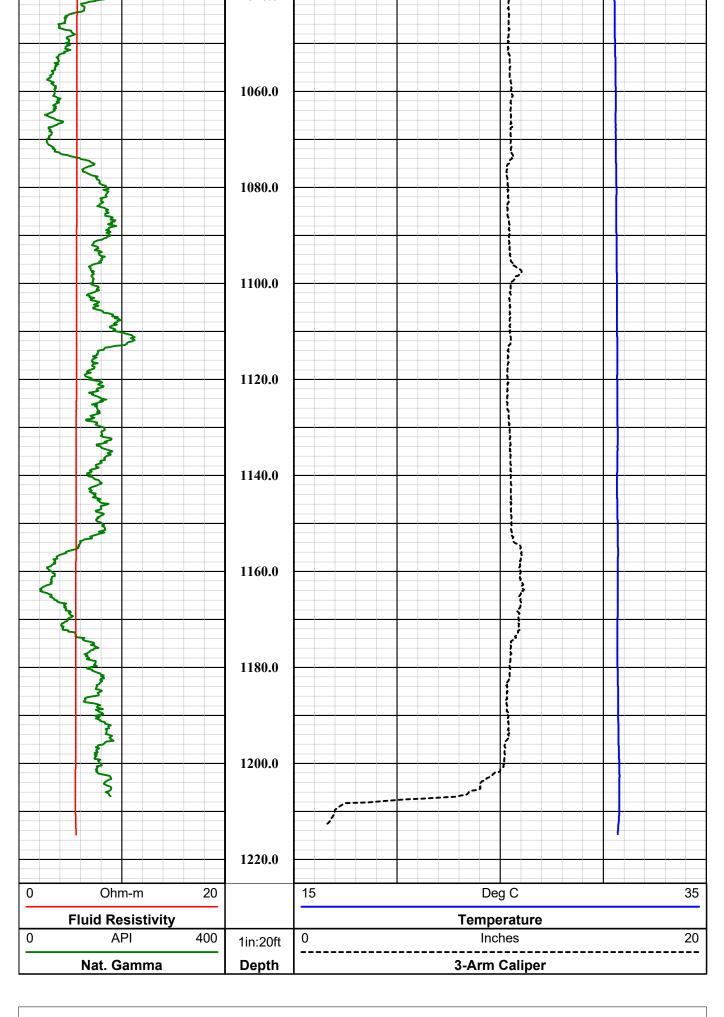












**Single Conductor MSI Probe Top** Probe Length = 2.59 m or 8.5 ft Probe Weight = 6.80 kg or 15.0 lbs Natural Gamma and Caliper can only be collected logging up hole. Fluid Temperature/Resistivity can only be collected logging down hole. Temperature Rating: 70 Deg C (158 Deg F) Presure Rating: 200 bar (2900 psi) **Natural Gamma Ray = 0.76 m (29.75 in)** \*NOTE: Lengths on a particular tool may vary from those listed on this document due to probe sizes and styles utilized\* 3-Arm Caliper = 1.44 m (56.75 in) Distance from tool top: 2.20 m (86.5 in) Available Arm Sizes: 3", 9", and 15" TFR (Temperature/Fluid Resistivity) = 0.39 m (15.5 in) 1.375" or 34.9 mm Diameter

Probe Top = Depth Ref.



Company FLORENCE COPPER

Well M54-0

Field FLORENCE COPPER

County PINAL State ARIZONA

**Final** 

**GCT Summary** 

No.	Sei	Southwest Exploration Services, LLC	StE	Cxplor	ation	
A	boreh	borehole geophysics & video services	ysics 8	video se	ervices	
	COMPANY	FLORENCE COPPER	OPPER			
	WELL ID	M54-0				
	FIELD	FLORENCE COPPER	OPPER			
	COUNTY	PINAL		STATE	ARIZONA	
	TYPE OF LOGS:	LOGS: 2RX SONIC	SONIC		OTHER SERVICES	TCES
	MORE:	GAMI	GAMMA - CALIPER	LIPER	E-LOGS TEMPERATURE	RE
	LOCATION				FLUID RESISTIVITY DEVIATION	TIVITY
	SEC	TWP	RGE			
PERMANENT DATUM			ELEVATION		K.B.	
LOG MEAS. FROM	GROUND LEVEL		ABOVE PERM. DATUM	M	D.F.	
DRILLING MEAS. FROM GROUND LEVEL	GROUND LEVEI				G.L.	
DATE	2-6-17		TYPE FLUID IN HOLE	D IN HOLE	MUD	
RUN No	1 & 3		MUD WEIGHT	EIGHT	N/A	
TYPE LOG	SONIC - G	SONIC - GAMMA - CALIPER	VISCOSITY	ITY	N/A	
DEPTH-DRILLER	1210 FT.		LEVEL		FULL	
DEPTH-LOGGER			MAX. REC. TEMP.	TEMP.	30.78 DEG. C	
TOP LOGGED INTERVAL	SURFACE		SAMPLE INTERVAL	SAMPLE INTERVAL	0.25 FT	
DRILLER / RIG#	NATIONAL	L	LOGGING TRUCK	RUCK	TRUCK #900	
RECORDED BY / Logging Eng.		A. OLSON / M. QUINONES	TOOL STRING/SN	NG/SN	MSI 60MM SO	MSI 60MM SONIC SN 5001
WITNESSED BY	CHAD - H&A	čΑ	LOG TIME	LOG TIME:ON SITE/OFF SITE	E 11:00 A.M.	
RUN BOREHOLE RECORD	CORD		CASING RECORD	CORD		
NO. BIT FI	FROM	ТО	SIZE	WGT. FR	FROM	ТО
1 ? St	SURFACE	40 FT.	14 IN.	STEEL SU	SURFACE	40 FT.
2 10 5/8 IN. 40 3	40 FT.	TOTAL DEPTH				
COMMENTS:			·			

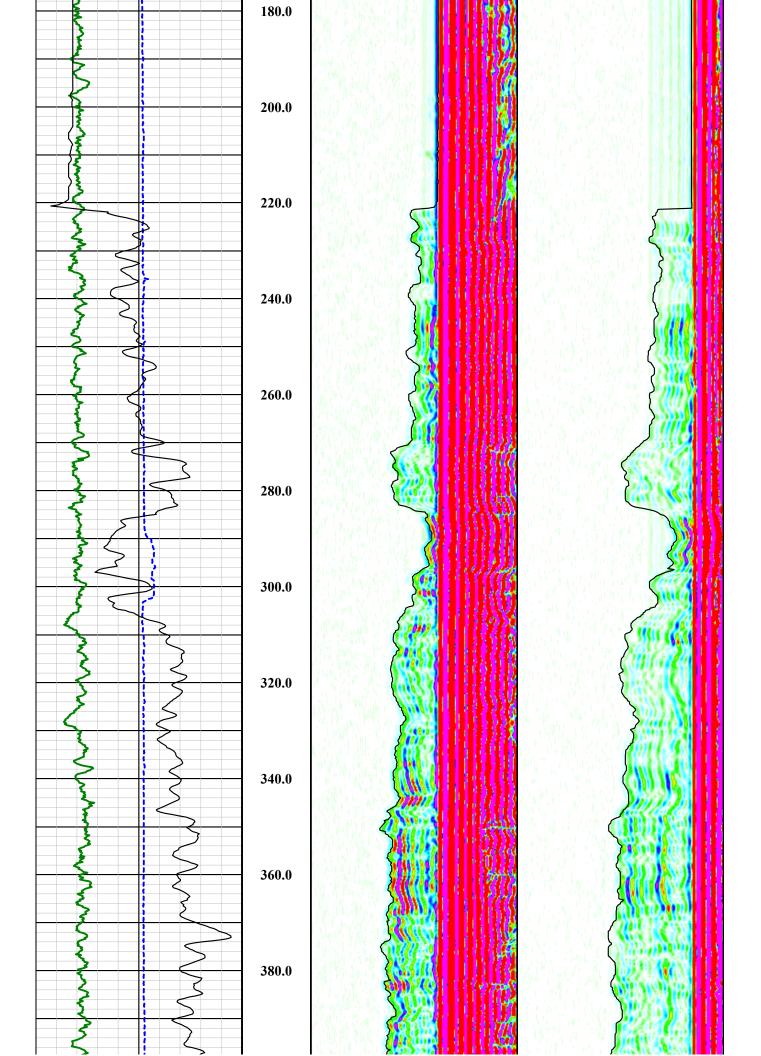
Tool Summary:					
Date	2-6-17	Date	2-6-17	Date	2-6-17
Run No.	1	Run No.	2	Run No.	3
Tool Model	MSI COMBO TOOL	Tool Model	MSI E-LOG 40GRP	Tool Model	MSI 60MM SONIC
Tool SN	4183	Tool SN	5514	Tool SN	5001
From	SURFACE	From	SURFACE	From	SURFACE
То	1210 FT.	То	1210 FT.	То	1210 FT.
Recorded By	A. OLSON	Recorded By	A. OLSON	Recorded By	A. OLSON
Truck No	900	Truck No	900	Truck No	900
Operation Check	2-3-17	Operation Check	2-3-17	Operation Check	2-3-17
Calibration Check	2-3-17	Calibration Check	2-3-17	Calibration Check	N/A
Time Logged	12:30 P.M.	Time Logged	1:30 P.M.	Time Logged	2:10 P.M.
Date	2-6-17	Date		Date	
Run No.	4	Run No.	5	Run No.	6
Tool Model	2DVA	Tool Model		Tool Model	
Tool SN	6002	Tool SN		Tool SN	
From	SURFACE	From		From	
То	1210 FT.	То		То	
Recorded By	A. OLSON	Recorded By		Recorded By	
Truck No	900	Truck No		Truck No	
Operation Check	2-3-17	Operation Check		Operation Check	
Calibration Check	N/A	Calibration Check		Calibration Check	
Time Logged	3:00 P.M.	Time Logged		Time Logged	
Additional Comm		0 - 194-	ontinu Brinton Ol	N. 0 40 IN	
Caliper Arms Use		<del></del>	ration Points: 6		
	- 4 4000 011			4000 0111444	

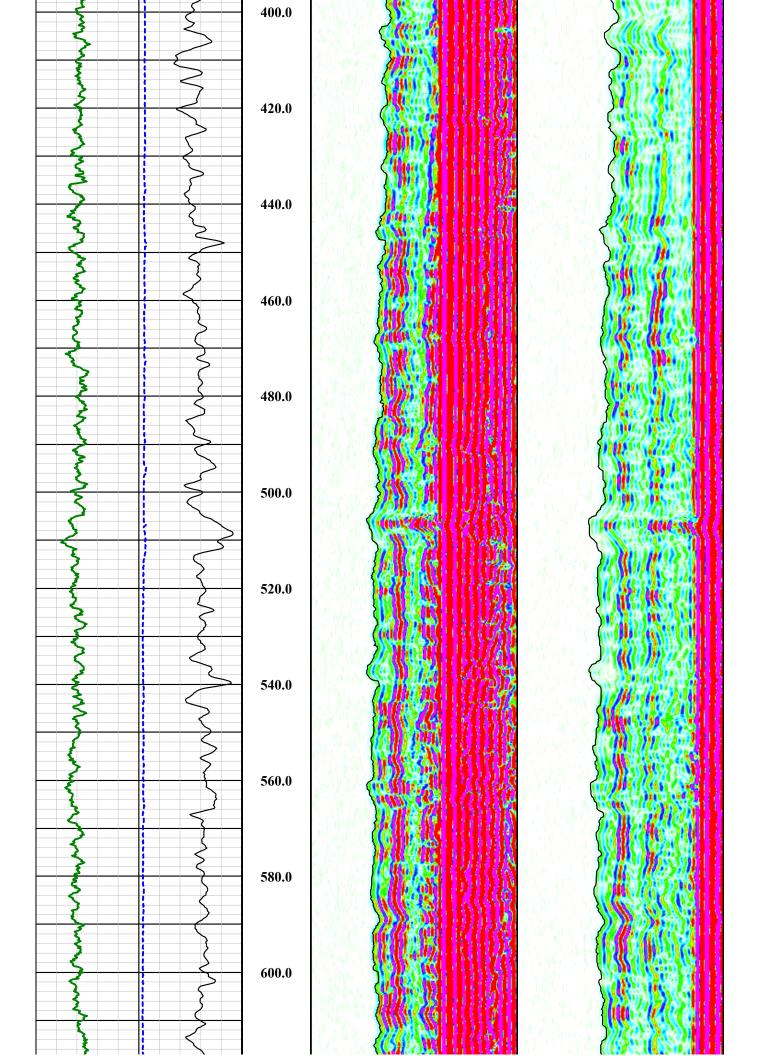
E-Log Calibration Range:	1-1000 OHM-M	Calibration Points:	1 & 1000 OHM-M
_		_	

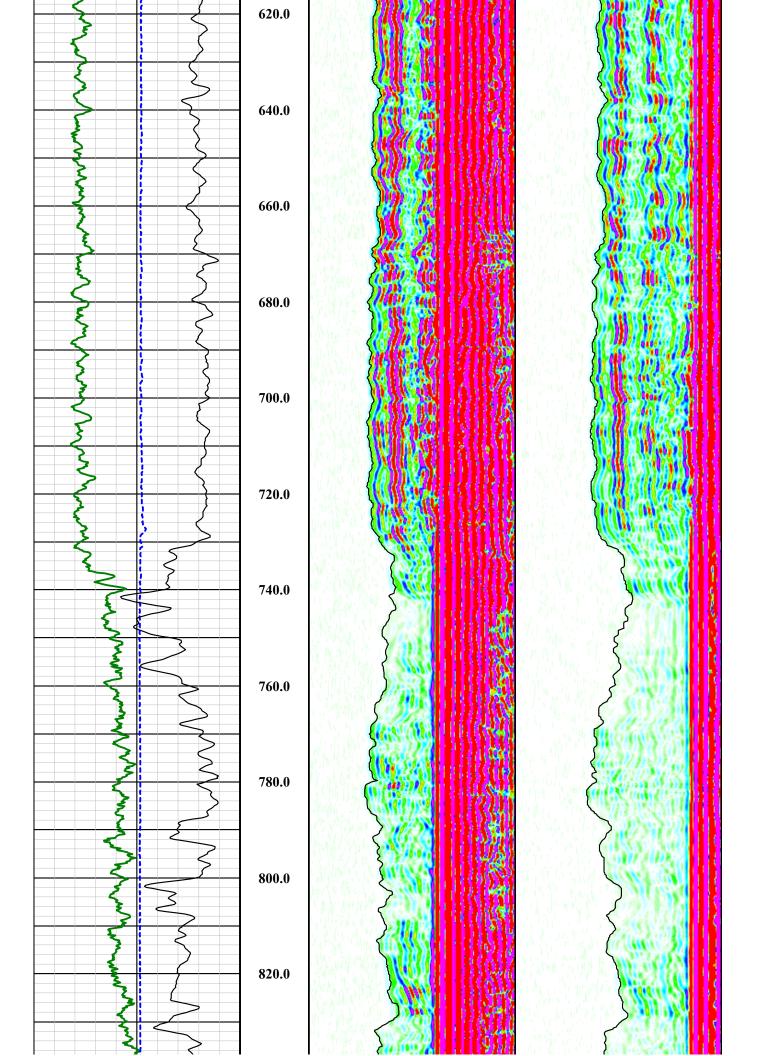
#### Disclaimer:

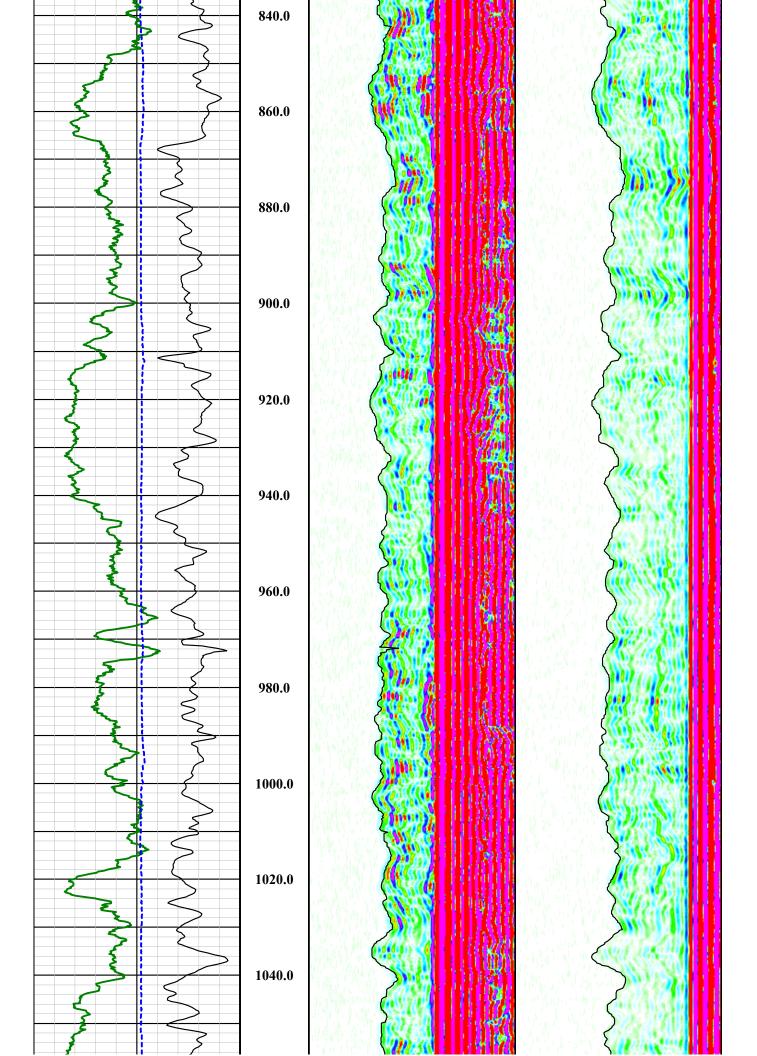
All interpretations of log data are opinions based on inferences from electrical or other measurements. We do not guarantee the accuracy or correctness of any interpretations or recommendations and shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, costs, damages, or expenses incurred or sustained by anyone resulting from any interpretation made by any of our employees or agents. These interpretations are also subject to our general terms and conditions set out in our current Service Invoice.

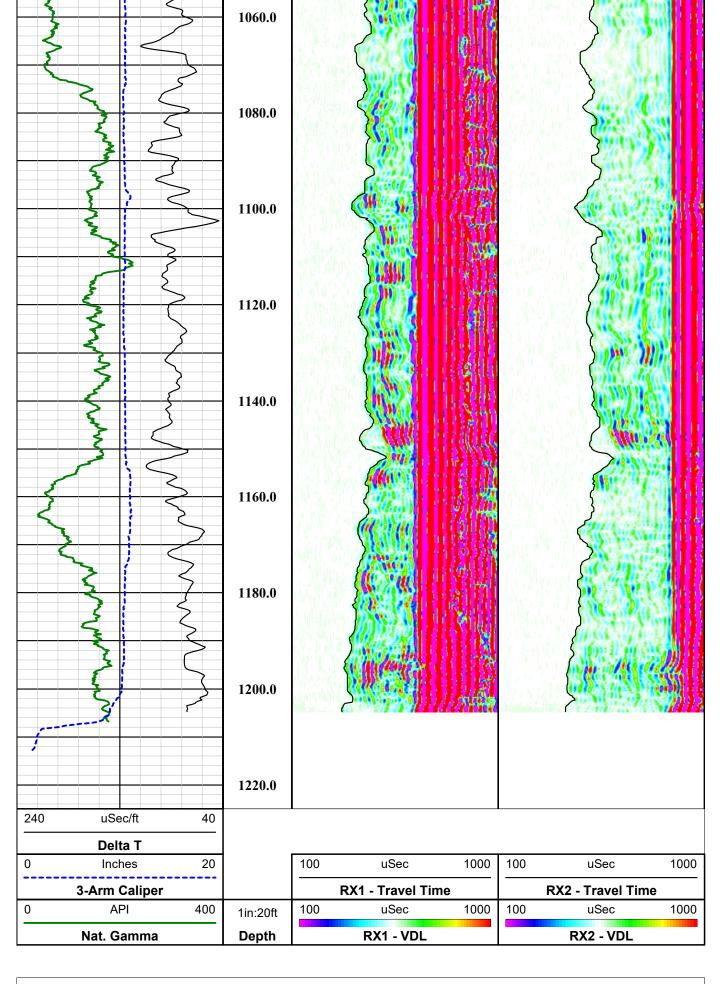
Nat. Gamma	Depth	R	X1 - VDL			RX2 - VDL	
0 API 400	1in:20ft	100	uSec	1000	100	uSec	1000
3-Arm Caliper		RX1 -	Travel Time	)		RX2 - Travel Time	
0 Inches 20	<u> </u>	100	uSec	1000	100	uSec	1000
Delta T	.						
240 uSec/ft 40							
3 7			0.08.3800	With the		6.4	Hill /
			i i e e i o i e i				~
	40.0						
	<b>4 70.0</b>						J
		明识 西斯斯	. Lui	Maline			
<b>\(\frac{1}{2}\)</b>							
8	60.0			MINING)			\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
\$	00.0			Wilden.			
				HUIL			1
			M	HMY			
	00.0			117			
(\$	80.0						
	100 -			11/4			
\$	100.0			川州			
\$							
<b>*</b>							
3				11.77			
	120.0		4				
				<b>*</b>			
	140.0						
				77 180			
5				140			W
	160.0						
				HIII			
				Parente.			







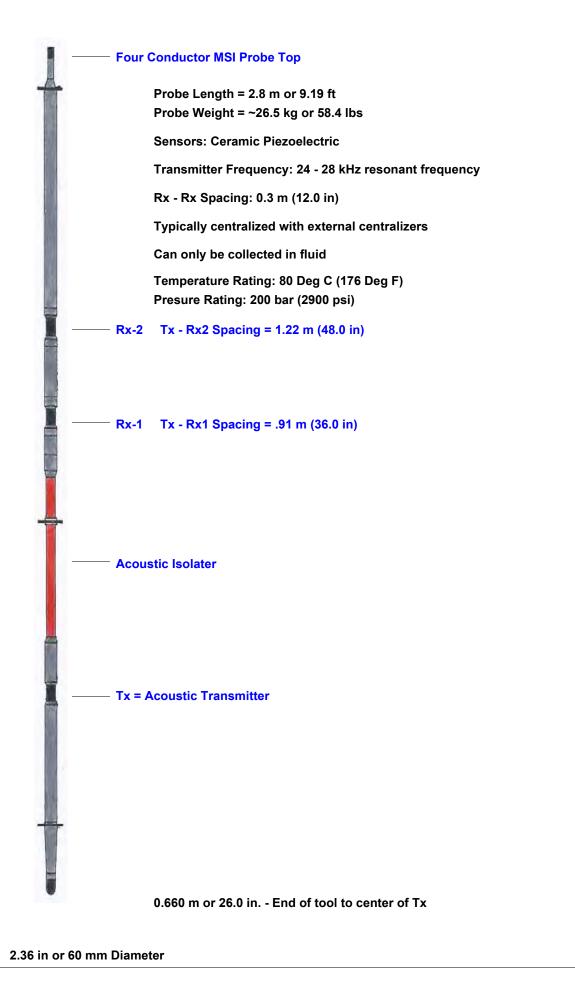




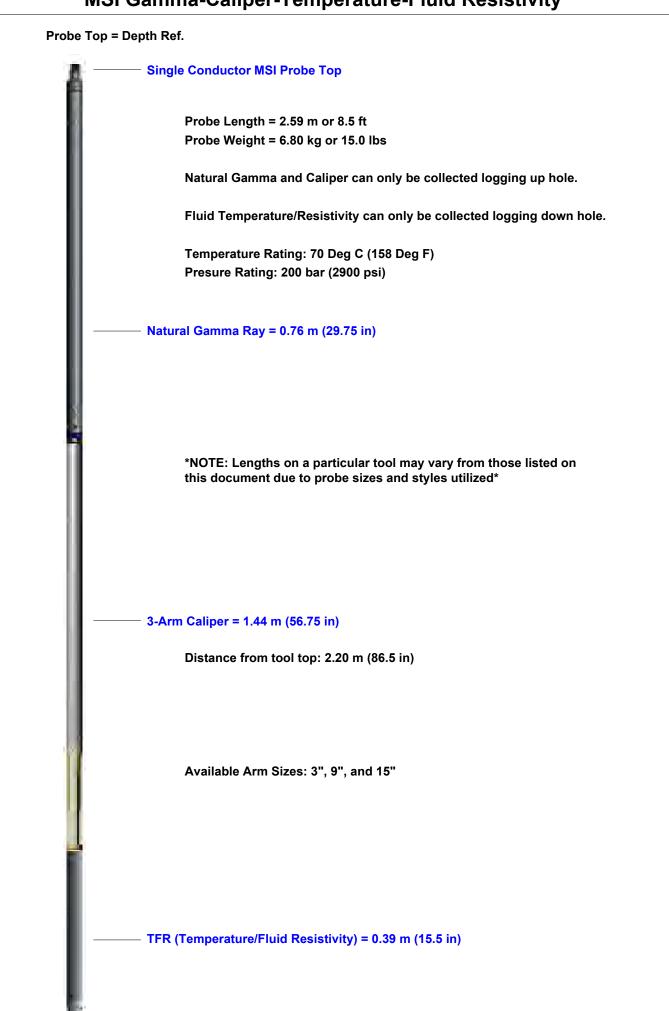
### MSI 60 mm 2 RX Full Waveform Sonic Tool

Probe Top = Depth Ref.

Tool SN: 6001 & 6002



#### MSI Gamma-Caliper-Temperature-Fluid Resistivity



4 275" az 24 0 mm Diamataz

1.375 or 34.9 mm Diameter



Company FLORENCE COPPER

Well M54-0

Field FLORENCE COPPER

County PINAL State ARIZONA

**Final** 

**Sonic Summary** 



#### Wellbore DRIFT Interpretation

# PREPARED ESPECIALLY FOR FLORENCE COPPER M54-0

Monday - February 6, 2017



This Wellbore Interpretation Package represents our best efforts to provide a correct interpretation. Nevertheless, since all interpretations are opinions based on inferences from electrical or other types of measurements, we cannot and do not guarantee the accuracy or correctness of any interpretation, and we shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, costs, damages, or expenses incurred or sustained by Customer resulting from any interpretation made by this document. We do not warrant or guarantee the accuracy of the data, specifically including (but without limitations) the accuracy of data transmitted by electronic process, and we will not be responsible for accidental or intentional interception of such data by third parties. Our employees are not empowered to change or otherwise modify the attached interpretation. Furthermore, along with Eagle Pro Software we do not warrant or quarantee the accuracy of the programming techniques employed to produce this document. By accepting this Interpretation Package, the Customer agrees to the foregoing, and to our General Terms and Conditions.

### WELLBORE DRIFT INTERPRETATION

# Southwest Exploration Services, LLC (480) 926-4558

											_
Company:		FLO	RENCE COP	PER	Well Owner:						
County:		PINAL		State:	Arizona		Country:		USA		
Well Numbe	r:	M54-0		Survey Date:	Monday - February 6, 2	2017	Magnetic Declination:	Dec	lination Correction	n Not Used	
Field:		FLORENCE (	COPPER		Drift Calculation Method	lology:	Balar	nced Tangent	tial Method		
_ocation:											
Remarks:											
Witness:	CHAD - H&A	Vehicle No.:	900	Invoice No.:	Operator:	A. OLSON	Well Depth:	1200 Feet	Casing size:	10.625 Inches	

Long.:

Sec.:

Twp.:

Rge.:

M	EASURED DA	TA			DA	TA COMPUTA	TIONS		
DEPTHS, feet	INCLINATIONS, degrees	AZIMUTHS, degrees	TVD, feet	T. LATITUDE, feet	T. LONGITUDE, feet	DOGLEG SEV., degrees per 20 Feet	DOGLEG SEV., degrees per 100 feet	DRIFT DIST., feet	DRIFT BGR degrees
20	0.73	358.57	20.00						
40	0.95	238.47	39.99	0.041	-0.145	0.42	5.28	0.15' (1.80'')	285.70
60	0.37	333.88	59.98	0.012	-0.315	0.96	4.51	0.31' (3.72")	272.20
80	0.32	332.68	79.97	0.120	-0.369	0.84	0.06	0.39' (4.68'')	288.00
100	0.20	305.75	99.97	0.190	-0.423	0.42	1.42	0.46' (5.52'')	294.20
120	0.23	003.80	119.96	0.250	-0.449	0.14	2.96	0.51' (6.12")	299.20
140	0.21	283.54	139.95	0.299	-0.482	0.43	3.93	0.57' (6.84")	301.80
160	0.45	238.88	159.94	0.267	-0.585	0.83	2.32	0.64' (7.68'')	294.50
180	0.44	245.79	179.93	0.195	-0.722	0.95	0.37	0.75' (9.00'')	285.10
200	0.63	239.96	199.92	0.108	-0.887	0.38	0.31	0.89' (10.68'')	277.00
220	0.65	267.76	219.91	0.049	-1.096	1.00	1.47	1.10' (13.20")	272.50
240	0.82	258.34	239.90	0.016	-1.350	1.00	0.50	1.35' (16.20'')	270.70
260	0.85	266.33	259.89	-0.022	-1.638	0.35	0.42	1.64' (19.68'')	269.20
280	0.85	281.14	279.88	-0.003	-1.932	0.93	0.79	1.93' (23.16'')	269.90
300	0.82	288.56	299.87	0.071	-2.213	0.79	0.39	2.21' (26.52'')	271.80
320	0.95	287.24	319.86	0.166	-2.507	0.51	0.07	2.51' (30.12")	273.80
340	0.92	283.66	339.85	0.253	-2.821	0.01	0.19	2.83' (33.96")	275.10
360	0.81	295.47	359.84	0.352	-3.105	0.54	0.63	3.12' (37.44'')	276.50

Page No. 1 True Vertical Depth: 1199.43' Final Drift Distance: 14.98' (179.76") Final Drift Bearing: 258.70°

Lat.:

Tool:

Compass - 6002

Note: Magnetic Declination is not used because it is not a factor in the calculation of well drift or alignment. Magnetic Declination is only important if attempting to hit a target or miss another well and then it is included in the calculations.

#### WELLBORE DRIFT INTERPRETATION

## Southwest Exploration Services, LLC (480) 926-4558

M54-0

M	EASURED DA	TA			DA	TA COMPUTA	TIONS		
DEPTHS, feet	INCLINATIONS, degrees	AZIMUTHS, degrees	TVD, feet	T. LATITUDE, feet	T. LONGITUDE, feet	DOGLEG SEV., degrees per 20 Feet	DOGLEG SEV., degrees per 100 feet	DRIFT DIST., feet	DRIFT BRG. degrees
380	0.92°	300.93°	379.83	0.495	-3.370	0.74	0.29	3.41' (40.92")	278.40
400	0.82°	304.51°	399.82	0.659	-3.626	0.89	0.19	3.68' (44.16")	280.30
420	0.82°	300.53°	419.81	0.813	-3.867	0.22	0.21	3.95' (47.40")	281.90
440	0.95°	294.55°	439.80	0.955	-4.141	0.97	0.32	4.25' (51.00")	283.00
460	0.98°	288.88°	459.79	1.079	-4.454	0.97	0.30	4.58' (54.96'')	283.60
480	0.94°	288.58°	479.78	1.187	-4.771	0.15	0.02	4.92' (59.04")	284.00
500	0.81°	289.95°	499.77	1.288	-5.059	0.83	0.07	5.22' (62.64")	284.30
520	0.79°	290.93°	519.76	1.385	-5.321	0.62	0.05	5.50' (66.00")	284.60
540	0.61°	291.38°	539.75	1.473	-5.549	0.71	0.03	5.74' (68.88")	284.90
560	0.81°	265.95°	559.74	1.502	-5.789	0.25	1.34	5.98' (71.76")	284.50
580	0.66°	261.38°	579.73	1.475	-6.044	0.76	0.24	6.22' (74.64")	283.70
600	0.69°	249.13°	599.72	1.415	-6.270	0.51	0.65	6.43' (77.16")	282.70
620	0.74°	246.86°	619.71	1.321	-6.501	0.71	0.12	6.63' (79.56")	281.50
640	0.82°	259.89°	639.70	1.245	-6.761	0.10	0.69	6.87' (82.44")	280.40
660	0.74°	243.35°	659.69	1.162	-7.017	0.84	0.88	7.11' (85.32")	279.40
680	0.97°	239.54°	679.68	1.018	-7.278	0.82	0.20	7.35' (88.20")	278.00
700	0.91°	237.24°	699.67	0.846	-7.557	0.21	0.12	7.60' (91.20")	276.40
720	0.92°	235.45°	719.66	0.669	-7.823	0.57	0.10	7.85' (94.20'')	274.90
740	1.18°	249.55°	739.65	0.506	-8.148	0.27	0.75	8.16' (97.92'')	273.60
760	1.15°	242.35°	759.64	0.341	-8.519	0.93	0.38	8.53' (102.36")	272.30
780	1.46°	240.69°	779.63	0.123	-8.919	0.62	0.09	8.92' (107.04'')	270.80
800	1.30°	241.98°	799.62	-0.108	-9.341	0.96	0.07	9.34' (112.08'')	269.30
820	1.26°	241.31°	819.61	-0.320	-9.734	0.10	0.04	9.74' (116.88'')	268.10
840	1.44°	243.14°	839.60	-0.539	-10.151	0.33	0.10	10.17' (122.04")	267.00
860	1.21°	230.23°	859.59	-0.788	-10.537	0.54	0.69	10.57' (126.84")	265.70
880	1.03°	232.77°	879.58	-1.032	-10.842	0.50	0.14	10.89' (130.68")	264.60
900	1.03°	232.79°	899.57	-1.249	-11.128	0.46	0.00	11.20' (134.40")	263.60
920	0.94°	235.09°	919.56	-1.452	-11.406	0.66	0.12	11.50' (138.00")	262.70
940	1.09°	255.75°	939.55	-1.593	-11.725	0.09	1.09	11.83' (141.96")	262.30
960	0.95°	237.93°	959.54	-1.728	-12.050	0.25	0.94	12.17' (146.04")	261.80
980	0.87°	247.42°	979.53	-1.874	-12.331	0.99	0.50	12.47' (149.64")	261.40
1,000	0.61°	242.27°	999.53	-1.982	-12.565	0.93	0.27	12.72' (152.64")	261.00
1,000	0.63°	235.06°	1,019.52	-2.095	-12.749	0.97	0.38	12.92' (155.04")	260.70

Page No. 2 True Vertical Depth: 1199.43' Final Drift Distance: 14.98' (179.76") Final Drift Bearing: 258.70°

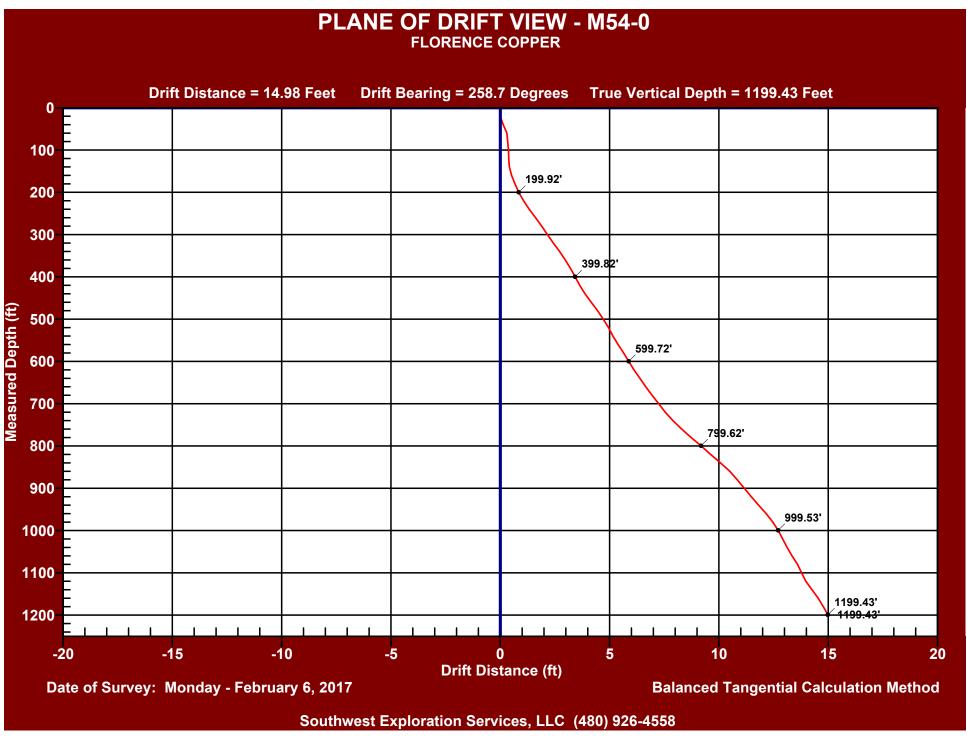
#### WELLBORE DRIFT INTERPRETATION

## Southwest Exploration Services, LLC (480) 926-4558

M54-0

M	EASURED DAT	ΓA			DA	TA COMPUTA	TIONS		
DEPTHS, feet	INCLINATIONS, degrees	AZIMUTHS, degrees	TVD, feet	T. LATITUDE, feet	T. LONGITUDE, feet	DOGLEG SEV., degrees per 20 Feet	DOGLEG SEV., degrees per 100 feet	DRIFT DIST., feet	DRIFT BRG degrees
1,040	0.61°	237.38°	1,039.51	-2.215	-12.929	0.42	0.12	13.12' (157.44'')	260.30
1,060	0.74°	242.95°	1,059.50	-2.331	-13.134	0.20	0.30	13.34' (160.08'')	259.90
1,080	0.71°	258.25°	1,079.49	-2.415	-13.370	0.90	0.81	13.59' (163.08'')	259.80
1,100	0.43°	238.52°	1,099.48	-2.479	-13.555	0.04	1.05	13.78' (165.36'')	259.60
1,120	0.71°	249.49°	1,119.47	-2.562	-13.735	0.10	0.58	13.97' (167.64")	259.40
1,140	0.90°	244.45°	1,139.46	-2.673	-13.993	0.97	0.27	14.25' (171.00")	259.20
1,160	0.79°	243.81°	1,159.45	-2.802	-14.258	0.49	0.03	14.53' (174.36")	258.90
1,180	0.60°	266.69°	1,179.44	-2.869	-14.486	0.76	1.21	14.77' (177.24")	258.80
1,200	0.62°	243.85°	1,199.43	-2.923	-14.688	0.70	1.21	14.98' (179.76")	258.70

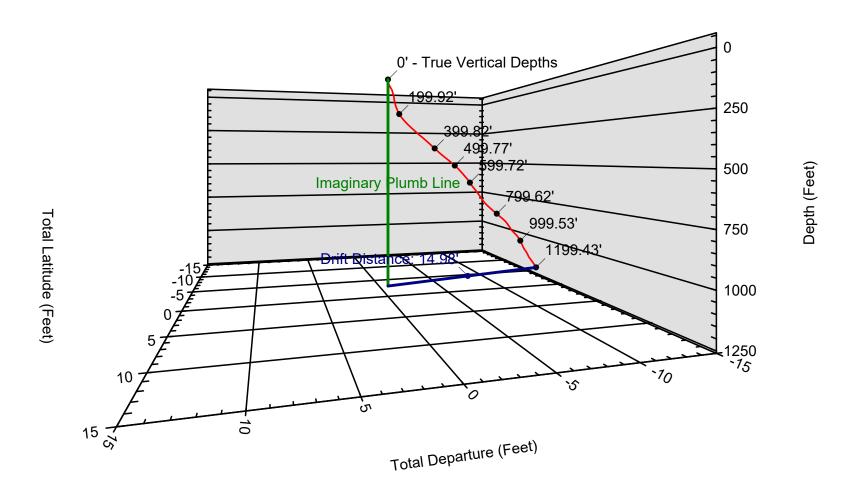
Page No. 3 True Vertical Depth: 1199.43' Final Drift Distance: 14.98' (179.76") Final Drift Bearing: 258.70°



#### **3D PROJECTION VIEW - M54-0**

**FLORENCE COPPER** 

346.0

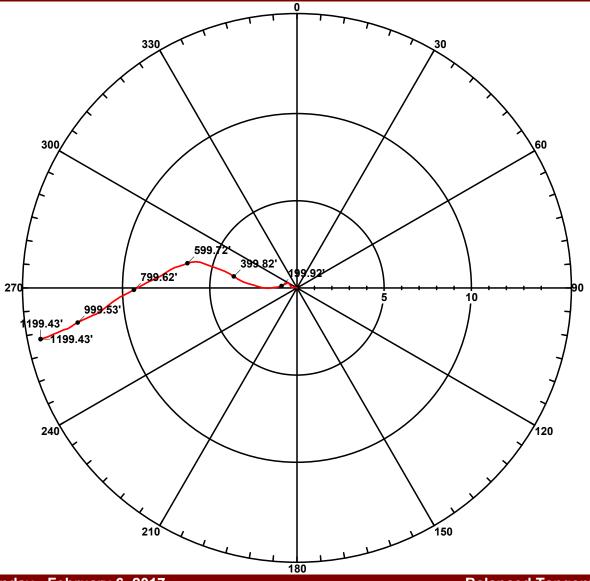


Date of Survey: Monday - February 6, 2017

**Balanced Tangential Calculation Method** 

Southwest Exploration Services, LLC (480) 926-4558

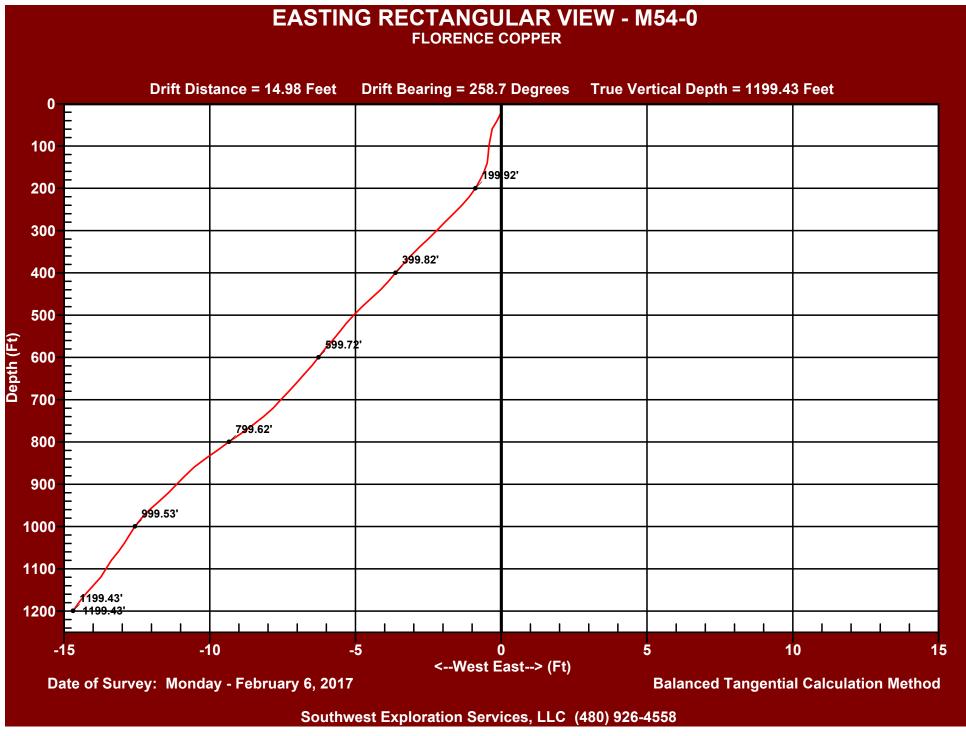
## POLAR VIEW - M54-0 FLORENCE COPPER

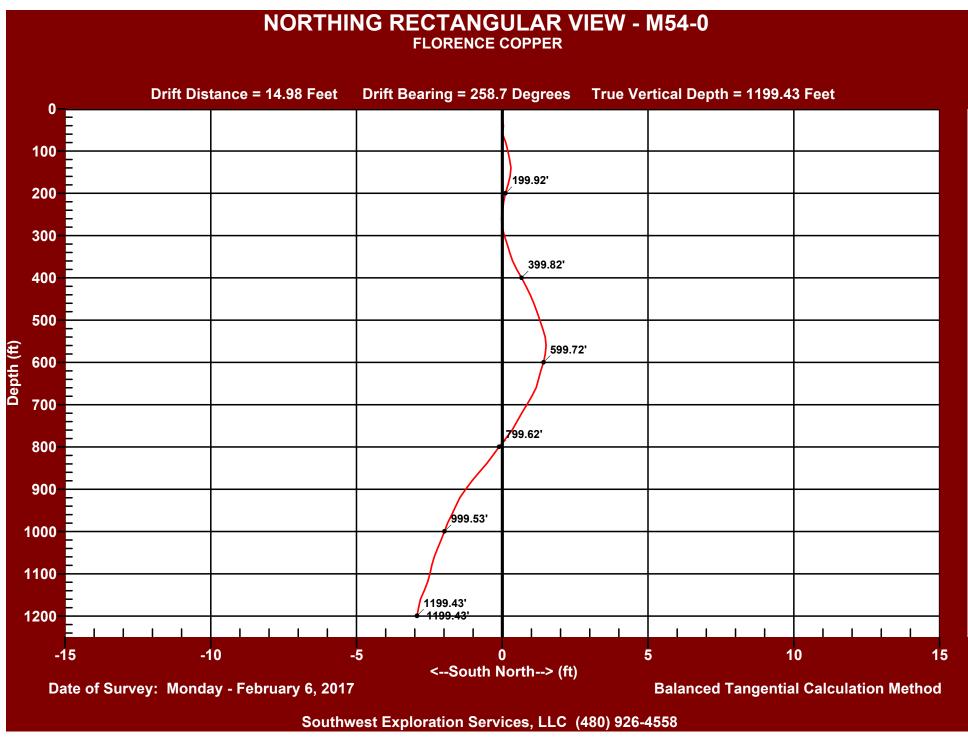


Date of Survey: Monday - February 6, 2017

**Balanced Tangential Calculation Method** 

Southwest Exploration Services, LLC (480) 926-4558





**APPENDIX C** 

Lithologic Log

H	ALB)	RICH		LITHOLOGIC LOG	M54-O
Proje Clien Cont		Florer	ice Co	Test Facility ppper, Inc. VP, Inc.	Cadastral Location D (4-9) 28 CBD
Borel		nod ameter( Model	s) 10	conventional Mud Rotary  Concrete Pad  1480.20 feet, ams  0.625  Datum State Plane NAD 83  Chramm T685WS  Location N 746,716 E 847,417	Start January 29, 2017 Finish February 6, 2017 H&A Rep. C. Price
Elevation (ft)	Depth (ft)	USCS	Stratum Change Depth (ft)	LITHOLOGY IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS
1460	3	SP SW	15	POORLY GRADED SAND (0-15 feet) Primarily fine to medium sand to 4 mm with ~5% fines. Sand is subrounded. Fines are nonplastic, have no toughness, are grayish brown, and have no reaction to HCL. UBFU  WELL GRADED SAND with GRAVEL (15-45 feet) Primarily medium to coarse	Well Registry ID: 55-226798 Surface Completion: Locking Well Vault & Concrete Pad Well casing stickup: 2.7 feet als
1420	60 -	SP- SM		sand with 5% fines and ~25% gravel to 6 mm. Sand and gravel is subangular. Fines are nonplastic, have no toughness, are reddish brown, and have no reaction to HCL. UBFU  POORLY GRADED SAND with SILT and GRAVEL (45-120 feet) Primarily medium to coarse sand with ~5% fines and ~35% gravel to 10 mm. Sand and gravel is subangular. Fines have low plasticity, low toughness, are reddish brown, and have a weak reaction to HCL. UBFU	Surface Casing: 14-inch mild steel; 40 feet Well Casing: Nominal 5-inch diamet Mild Steel; 0 - 668 feet
1340	140 <del>-</del> -	CL	120	SANDY LEAN CLAY (120-170 feet) Primarily fines with ~45% sand to 4 mm.  Sand is subangular. Fines have medium plasticity, medium dry strength, medium toughness, are reddish brown, and have a weak reaction to HCL. UBFU	Unit Intervals:
300	3	SW	205	WELL GRADED SAND with GRAVEL (170-205 feet) Primarily medium to coarse sand with ~5% fines and ~25% gravel to 6 mm. Sand and gravel is angular. Fines are nonplastic, have no toughness, are reddish brown, and have a weak reaction to HCL. UBFU	UBFU: 0 - 286 feet MGFU: 286 - 300 feet LBFU: 300 - 740 feet Oxide: 740 - 1210 feet
240	240 -	SP	240	WELL GRADED SAND with GRAVEL (205-240 feet) Primarily medium to coarse sand with ~5% fines and ~25% gravel to 10 mm. Sand and gravel is subangular. Fines are nonplastic, have no toughness, are reddish brown, and a medium strong reaction to HCL. UBFU  POORLY GRADED SAND with GRAVEL (240-290 feet) Primarily medium to coarse sand with ~5% fines and ~40% gravel to 14 mm. Sand and gravel is	
180	300 -	CH SP	290 315	subrounded. Fines are nonplastic, have no toughness, are reddish brown, and a weak reaction to HCL. <b>UBFU</b> FAT CLAY with SAND (290-315 feet) Primarily fines with ~20% sands to 2 mm. Sand is subrounded. Fines have high plasticity, high toughness, are reddish brown, and have a medium strong reaction to HCL reaction. <b>MFGU</b>	Seal: Type V neat cement; 0 - 649 for Fine Sand & Bentonite; 649 - 658 f
140	340 =		375	Middle fine grained unit confirmed via e-log.  POORLY GRADED SAND with GRAVEL (315-375 feet) Primarily medium to coarse sand with ~5% fines and ~30% gravel. Sand and gravel is angular. Fines are nonplastic, have no toughness, are reddish brown, and have a strong reaction to	
080	400 <del>-</del> 	GP- GM		POORLY GRADED GRAVEL with SILT and SAND (375-425 feet) Primarily gravel to 10 mm with ~40% sand and ~10% fines. Sand and gravel is angular. Fines have low plasticity, low toughness, are brown, and have a strong reaction to HCL. LBFU	
040	440 = = = =	SC SP- SM	425	CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (425-445 feet) Primarily fine to coarse sand with ~15% percent fines and ~20% gravel to 12 mm. Sand and gravel is subangular.  Fines have medium plasticity, low toughness, are brown, and have a strong reaction to HCL. LBFU  POORLY GRADED SAND with SILT (445-510 feet) Primarily fine to medium sand	
980	500 -	GP-	510	with ~10% fines and ~10% gravel to 6 mm. Sand and gravel is angular. Fines have low plasticity, low toughness, are brown, and have a strong reaction to HCL.  LBFU  POORLY GRADED GRAVEL with SILT and SAND (510-580 feet) Primarily	
Ξ.	520 — ———————————————————————————————————	GM		gravel to 10 mm with ~40% sand and ~10% fines. Sand and gravel is angular. Fines have low plasticity, low toughness, are brown, and have a strong reaction to HCL. <b>LBFU</b>	
900	580 -	SW- SM	580	WELL GRADED SAND with SILT and GRAVEL (580-610 feet) Primarily fine to coarse sand with $\sim 10\%$ fines and $\sim 25\%$ gravel to 14 mm. Sand and gravel is	

ALDRICH	M54-O		
Elevation (ft) Depth (ft) Well Diagram USCS Symbol	Stratum Change Depth (ft)	LITHOLOGY IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS
880 600 SC 860 620 SC 840 640 SC	610	angular. Fines have low plasticity, low toughness, are brown, and have a strong reaction to HCL. <b>LBFU</b> CLAYEY SAND (610-685 feet) Primarily fine to coarse sand with ~20% fines and ~5% gravel to 8 mm. Sand is subangular, gravel is angular. Fines have high plasticity, medium toughness, are brown, and have a strong reaction to HCL. <b>LBFU</b>	Filter Pack: 8 - 12 CO Silica Sand; 658 - 1210 feet
800 — 680 — 3 — 5 — 5 C — 780 — 700 — 3 — 3 — 5 — 5 — 5 — 5 — 760 — 720 — 3 — 5 — 5 — 5 — 5 — 5 — 5 — 5 — 5 — 5	735	CLAYEY SAND (685-735 feet)Primarily fine to coarse sand with ~15% fines and ~10% gravel to 10 mm. Sand and gravel is angular. Fines have medium plasticity, medium toughness, are brown, and have a strong reaction to HCL. LBFU	Thread Adapter: Stainless Steel, SCF 80 F480 PVC to SCH 40 F480 Mild Steel: 668 feet Well Screen: Nominal 5-inch diameter, SCH 80 PVC Screen (0.020-inch slots); 668 - 1198 feet
740 740   SC   SC   720 760   SC   SC   720 760   SC   SC   SC   SC   SC   SC   SC   S	750	CLAYEY SAND (735-750 feet) Primarily fine to coarse sand with ~20% fines and ~5% gravel to 4 mm. Sand and gravel are angular. Fines have medium plasticity, medium toughness, are brown, and have a medium reaction to HCL. LBFU QUARTZ MONZONITE (750-855 feet)  Consists of quartz at approximately 35%, potassium feldspars at approximately 35%, plagioclase at approximately 25%, and biotite at approximately 5%.  Bedrock contact via e-log 745-750. Field lithlog indicates contact at 855.	
600 880	855	DIABASE (855-960 feet) Dark gray to black igneous rock. Dark grey, fine grained, igneous. Chrysocolla found sparingly throughout. Increase in clay content from 875-940. Reddish brown clay 875-905, dark gray clay 905-940.	
960 - 960 - 500 - 980 - 980 - 500 - 980 -	960	QUARTZ MONZONITE (960-1020 feet) Mostly feldspar rich granites with diabase mixed in. Trace chrysocolla. Clays increase 970-980, 1005-1020.	
440 1040	1020	DIABASE (1020-1095 feet) Dark gray to black igneous rock. Trace chrysocolla, clays present throughout.	
380 1100 380 380 380 380 380 380 380 380 380 3	_ 1095	QUARTZ MONZONITE (1095-1210 feet)  Consists of quartz at approximately 35%, potassium feldspars at approximately 35%, plagioclase at approximately 25%, and biotite at approximately 5%. Reddish brown clay 1120-1190.	
280 1200	1210		<b>Total Depth:</b> Driller Depth = 1210 feet; Geophysical Logging Depth = 1210 feet

### **APPENDIX D**

**Well Completion Forms** 

#### **PIPE TALLY**

Project Name.: Florence Copper	Project No.: 129687 - 002
Well No.: M54 - 0	Date: \$ 2-6-17 to 2.7-17
Location:	Pipe Talley for: Well
Total Depth: 1210	Geologist: とうしょう

Type of Connections: Welded T+C Flush Thread Other

Pipe		Length	Length Σ	Pipe Type	Pipe	,	Length	Length ∑	Pipe Type
	✓	(ft)	(ft)			<b>√</b>	(ft)	(ft)	
ì	1	0.52	0.52	END CAP	31	1	19.99	561.77	BLANK
7	1	10.02	10.54	SCREEN	32	1	19.98	581.75	(STEEL)
3		20.00	30.54	1(1740)	33	-V	20.01	661.76	
4		19.99	50.53		34	1	20.01	621.77	
5	J.	20.00	70.53		35		20.00	641.77	
6	1	70.01	90.54		36	1	20.00	661.77	
7	1	70.00	110.54		34		19.98	681.75	
3	· di	19,99	130.53		38		19.99	701.74	
9	1	20.01	156.54		39	1	70.01	721.75	
10		19.99	170.53	,	40		Z0.00	741.75	
8.1		19.99	190.52		41		19.98	761.73	
12	1	70.00	210.52		42		20.00	781.73	
13		20.00	230.52		43		20.00	801.73	
14	1	70.01	250.53		44	1	19.99	821.72	
15		70.01	270.54		45		19.99	841.71	
ile	1	70.08	790.55		46	1	20.00	861.71	
17		20.01	310.56		47	1	20.01	381.72	
18	1	00.05	330.56		48		20.00	901.72	
19		20.01	350.57		44	1	20.00		
20		70.00	370.57		56	V	19.99	941.71	
21		20.00	39057		51	1600	20.00	961.71	
77		19,99	410.56		57	1	1998	981.69	
73	1	19,99	430.55		57	1	20.00	1001.69	· V
74	1	19.99	450.54				SUMI	MARY OF TAL	- martin
25	1	19.99	470.53		Total L	ength ta	allied:	1201.6	<u>, 7</u>
76	1	COLOS	490.53		Casing Stick-Up:		2.7		
27		1999	510.52		Length	of Casi	ing Cut-Off:	<b>O</b>	
28	./	19.98	530.50	V	Bottom			1198.	
79	1	1.28	531.78	TANA YACANA	Screen	ed Inte	rval:	1198.97	
30	1	10.00	541.78	BLANK		creen i	n Hole:	530.5	0

M	otos	

21 × 20 51 51 31 2 520 51	
76 × 20 ft screen = 520 ft	
33 × 20 H blank : 660 H	
1 × 10 \$1 blank : 10 \$1	
1200 Ft	
entralized every 40 ft	

#### **PIPE TALLY**

Project No.: \79687-002
Date: 2.6-17 to 2-7-17
Pipe Talley for: WELL
Geologist: CFORD

Length ∑ Pipe Type Length ∑ Pipe Type Pipe Length Length (ft) (ft) (ft) (ft) 20.00 1021.69 19.99 1041.68 20.00 20.00 1161.68 20.00 1181.68 19.99 1201.67 **SUMMARY OF TALLY** Total Length tallied: Casing Stick-Up: Length of Casing Cut-Off: Bottom of Well: Screened Interval: Total Screen in Hole:

N

### **ESTIMATED ANNULAR MATERIAL RECORD**

Project Name: Florence Copper Project # .: 129667 - C62 Date: 2-6-17		
Well No.: MSU-0 Geologist: C Price, K Ford		
ANNULAR VOLUME CALCULATIONS  Total Depth of Borehole [T]: 12 10 feet Total Cased Depth:		
Borehole Diameter [D]: 10.625 inches Rat Hole Volume [R=(D²) 0.005454*L <sub>r</sub> ]: 6.16 Ft³	7	
Screen Length [L <sub>s</sub> ]: feet Rat Hole Length [L <sub>r</sub> ] 10 feet	$\mathcal{S}$	
Screen Diameter [d <sub>s</sub> ]: 5.56 inches Camera Tube Length [L <sub>ct</sub> ] feet		
Casing Length [L <sub>c</sub> ] feet Camera Tube Diameter [d <sub>ct</sub> ] inches		
Casing Diameter [d <sub>c</sub> ] 5.56 inches		
	/	
Screen Annular Volume (A <sub>s</sub> ): (D <sup>2</sup> -d <sub>s</sub> <sup>2</sup> ) 0.005454 = $O$ , $45$ Ft <sup>3</sup> /Lin. Ft	$\neg$	
Casing Annular Volume ( $A_c$ ): ( $D^2$ - $d_c^2$ ) 0.005454 = $0.45$ Ft <sup>3</sup> /Lin. Ft		
Casing/Cam. Tube Annular Volume ( $A_{c+ct}$ ): ( $D^2-d_c^2-d_{ct}^2$ ) 0.005454 = Ft <sup>3</sup> /Lin. Ft	2 coell	olug +
		Sand
EQUATIONS 659.5	668.5	
2,700 lbs. Silica Sand = 1 cubic yard = 27 cubic feet  Bentonite Sack = 0.69 ft <sup>3</sup>	-670	
Volume of bag (Ft³) = bag weight/100 Silica Sand Super Sack = 3000/lbs.	3	
<sup>2</sup> Calculated depth = Previous Calculated depth - (v/A)	*	
No. ✓ Weight Volume Total Vol. Calculated Tagged Comments	\$	
Trene	1	
of Bag of Bag¹ (v) of Bags Depth² Depth (lbs.) (ft³) (ft bls) (ft bls)	2	
1 / 3000 30 30 1147 1150 to 8 × 12 5:lica 1170	*	
2 1 " " 60 1083 1035 Sand 1046 1046 1046 1046	4	
3 " " 90 968 -	4	
4 " " 120 901	1199	
658.5 tot. 7 guper sacks + 14 5901	1200	
10.5 yards cement		

Pell plug = > buckets of pell plug w/3 bags #60 silver sound



Project Name: Florency Copper	Project No.: 129657-002
Well No.: 154-0	Date: 2 -10-17 -
Location:	Measuring Point:
Total Depth of Well (ft bls): 🍇 1199	Screen Interval (ft bls): 630-309.53   199-668.5
Pump Type/Setting (ft bls): Oiv li 54	Activity: Airlist / mid evacuation
How Q Measured: Volume of water truck	H&A Personnel: C Price
pump times	

Comments Sand Sp. Cond. Temp. Discharge Specific pH Pumping (gpm) °C Water Level Content (µmhos/cm) Capacity tof Gal (gpm/ft) (ppm) (ft) Installing tromine 1450 2001 NO 4001 2-10-17 air 000 muddy 8.00 28.9 559 127 on it NOV Kind head, bad seal 4-2 grin a 211.4 air on. air off, 6001 btoo tremi (ev Surge gal 2-11-17 Start equipment. 6001 France Co 0820 ans ~ 200 gal 0925 0844 air on 0859 tremie @ 8001 093C 7001 0011 cooldn'+ ingiva 1125 UP 1136 air on 11301 1141 brown mud air ot 1148 2200 brown 1247 0.8 dock brown Flow starts 1250 0,5 air of brown 1300 ~2900 Tremie Dropping Comments: Eathwent bin 37' × 7.7' 0.8' deep @ 1620 = 228 Ft3 = 170 c/al



----

Project Name: ∦ F ℓ I	Project No.: 129667-002
Well No.: M54-0	Date: 2-11-17 +0
Location:	Measuring Point:
Total Depth of Well (ft bls): 199	Screen Interval (ft bls): 1199-668.5
Pump Type/Setting (ft bls): air li チャ	Activity: Livis = +
How Q Measured:	H&A Personnel: C Pri'cy

Time Discharge Pumpina Specific Sand Sp. Cond. Temp. Comments °C (gpm) Water Level Capacity Content (µmhos/cm) (ft) (gpm/ft) (ppm) air on (33 **⊃** 1347 1357 no Flow. air DJ sulling bouck 1404 Flow star deak brown 14mcl drilling mud 4400 air off 1421 0.4 air on 1454 1456 () 2 devik brown mud 50W 150 ( 0.2 brown 1506 0,2 Brown 1511 brown 0.7 1518 6600 brown Civ of ≈ 100 gpm 1518 0.1 6.85 175 267 844 air on 1550 dark brown 1551 20.1 7.67 899 27.9 1556 11145 Brown <0. 7.80 20. 7.81 4119 light brown 1601 1606 20-1 7.84 887 Itaht brown のチチ 1610 350C 20.1 284 894 light brown <0.1 WHD 86-7.70 brown on D-0 7,65 ight brown 1645 845 1650 863 27-1 20.1 1.86 Brow M ight 60.1 7.84 801 1655 マフ. brown 0.0 368 7.80 27-1 ight brown 1700 655 1705 11000 Tal ~90ga Comments: 14:30 plan to Finish development w/airlift @ 680' 0 14:30

2-11-17



Project Name: FUT	Project No.: \29667-00 2
Well No.: M511-	Date: 3-11-17
Location:	Measuring Point:
Total Depth of Well (ft bls):	Screen Interval (ft bis): 1199 669 5
Pump Type/Setting (ft bls): air li ++	Activity: Liv 115+
How Q Measured:	H&A Personnel: CPvice

	Time	Discharge	Pumping	Specific	Sand	рН	Sp. Cond.	Temp.	Comments
		(gpm)	Water Level (ft)	Capacity (gpm/ft)	Content (ppm)		(μmhos/cm)	°C	@680'
11-17	Dag	2 -1	(11)	(gpinit)	-0	7.83	846	27.2	brown
/	1734				0.	7-86-		2011	light brown
	D39				0	7,89	856	26.9	light brown
	1750	13200			6	7.68	854	26,6	11
	5(1/5				and.				pump 973
2-17	0640				4	(km 1111	37:10	2112	air on
	0643				0	\$7.44	5/44	24.7	brown
	0659					7.743	1734	26.1	533 NTU, light brwn 375 NTU
	40.00	15400	·			7.90	1670	26-2	375.NIV
	0700	15400						-	air off
				-		<u> </u>			
						<del> </del>			,a
					-	<del></del>			
	l				<del>                                     </del>				
				1					
									100
								1	
									- 1992
						1			
	Commer	nts:							
	l								



Project Name: FCT	Project No.: 129667-002
Well No.: M54-0	Date: 2 - 16 - 17
	Measuring Point: TOC, 2.2 als
Total Depth of Well (ft bls): \ \ \ 9 9	Screen Interval (ft bis): 1199 - 665-5
Pump Type/Setting (ft bls): 960', Grund Fos 16330-	Activity: Development
How Q Measured: Stop wortch / Egal bucket	H&A Personnel: ( Dricy

Time Discharge Pumping Specific Capacity Sand рΗ Sp. Cond. Temp. Comments Water Level Content °C (gpm) (µmhos/cm) (ft) (gpm/ft) (ppm) 91:5 0904 20 194 20.1 7.14 ON @ 0845 68, 904 236,68 45 0916 CO. 20 <0. 859 2925 0936 237.48 69.9 CO. 7,91 893 20 260 0945 21 55 01 890 1000 20 237.94 45 0 887 01 D 23810 47 D 0 88 5 238,34 39.6 1030 7.90 ス0 1045 40-6 7.91 20 236. 44 864 1100 20 238,51 29.3 0 97 858 36.8. 28.8 1115 .91 20 7.4 238,94 28,1 0 1130 20 90 866 1145 6 36.9B 23: 94 855 26 23,9 239.17 200 ai 185 27.5 1215 458 39,24 7.91 21.8 218 849 20. 8 239.44 20-0 SA 1245 455 27.5 20 7.67 841 5 27. 1315 20 239.59 5 45 856 27.8 1405 20 853 239.8 27.5 16. 0 PUMP 1407 232.04 23/14 1410 1412 30.52 230.14 1415 gwyg 011 1417 1420 236.51 845 20 16.3 86 2 t 238.54 7.89 844 27.6 1422 16.6 0 239.18 1430 20 20.4 0 7.86 850 27.5 844 27.4 1445 239.52 19,1 7.85 Comments:



Page 2 of 2

# DEVELOPMENT FIELD DATA LOG

Project Name: FCT	Project No.:\ 29687-002
Well No.: <u>M54 - 0</u>	Date: 2 - 16 - 17
Location:	Measuring Point: TOU - 2.2 als
Total Depth of Well (ft bls): \\99	Screen Interval (ft bis): 1199 - 668.5
Pump Type/Setting (ft bls): Grund Fos 16330-04	Activity: Davelopment
How Q Measured:	H&A Personnel: C Price

Time	Discharge	Pumping	Specific .	Sand	рН	Sp. Cond.	Temp.	Comments	
	(gpm)	Water Level	Specific TurbiLit Capacity	Content		(µmhos/cm)	°C		
		(ft)	(gpm/ft)	(ppm)					
1500	20	239.76	18.4	0	7.69	845	27.6	· ·	
じのう	a	239.64						Dump OFF	
						,		lowering to	
								1180.	
1617	20	240.06	18.4	0	7,81	843	27.8	lowering to 1180. on @ x 1515, 5+111 &	960
1625	20.	240.09	19,1	0	7,76	845	27.6		
1640	20	240.11	13,9	0	7.67	846	27-0		
7000				· <del>-</del> · · ·					
1705								Pump of	
				•				astting prepped to	i.
	,							Jover pipe/pump	
								0-34137000	
							-		
<u> </u>							+		
<b> </b>			-	,	1				
l									
		<del></del>	-		<del>                                     </del>		7		
					<u> </u>				
-	1		J		<u> </u>	<u></u>			
Commen	ts.								
	3000-00-00-	- Careta - Control - Careta -							



Project Name: FCI	Project No.: 20657-002
Well No.: M54-0	Date: 2~17-17
Location:	Measuring Point: TOC, 2,2 a/s
Total Depth of Well (ft bis): 1200	Screen Interval (ft bls):
Pump Type/Setting (ft bls): GrundFos , 1184	Activity: Development
How Q Measured: Stoowatch / 5 gal buckets	H&A Personnel: C Price

Time	Discharge	Pumping	Specific	Sand	рН	Sp. Cond.	Temp.	NTU	Comments
	(gpm)	Water Level	Capacity	Content		(µmhos/cm)	°C	700	
		(ft)	(gpm/ft)	(ppm)				T.	
1715		225-94				·			
<i>לורכ</i>		·							ovmp ch
719	20	232.96		401	6.48	844	21.4	180	clear/cloudy
1721	20	234.04	,	0,2	7.61	1240	28,3		dark browning
7725	20	234,96		40.1	7.76	990	27.9	j	light brown
0731	20	235.89		<0.1	7.70	870	27.8	298	doudy brown
746	30	236.48		0	7.78	877	26.9	276	cloudy
2750	20	237.04		0	7.82	657	26-8	444	cloudy
0800	20	237.23		0	7.84	850	26-6	78.5	slightly cloudy
1810	20	237.44		0	7.85	843	26.7	41.3	11
0620	30	237.64		0	7.84	842	26.7	136	1/
0540	20	23790		0	7.86	845	27.1	63.3	clear
0900	20	238.14		0	7.82	442	26. 9	46.2	clear
20266	20	238.34		0	7.85	844	27.5	63.2	clear
2940	20	236.51		0	7.56	840	27.0	54.8	
1000	20	258.68		0	7.88	840	26-7	51.6	pump ott
1014		229.12							PUMP ON
1015	20	234.56		0	7.86	845	26.9	9747	B cleav
1020	20	236.91		0	7.86	842	27.6	24.6	clear
1026	26	237.88		0	7.86	842	といろ	20.8	clear
1040	20	238.35		0	7.87	839	27.3	9,19	clear
050	20	238.61		0	7.86	844	27.7	15.6	clear
1100	20	238.72		0	7.87	840	27.7	19.6	crav, pump a-
1110	20	229.59	9						DUMP ON
1112	20	236,14		0	7.87	834	26.46	12.7	clear
1115	50	236.98		0	7.87	835	27.6	15,3	clear
1120	20	237,84		0	7.56	840	27.6	18.3	
1130	50	236.39		0	7.84	846	26.7	383	
	4.75				7.85	844	27.1		
Commen	ts:								
							100000000000000000000000000000000000000	W-10-0	

Page 2 of 2

# DEVELOPMENT FIELD DATA LOG

Project Name: FCI	Project No.: (29687-002
Well No.: ハらリーの	Date: ス -17-17
Location:	Measuring Point: To C 2.2' als
Total Depth of Well (ft bls): \\@@	Screen Interval (ft bis): 1199 - 665 5
Pump Type/Setting (ft bls): GrundFos, 1164	Activity: Development
How Q Measured: Stopwatch / 5 gal bucket	

Time	Discharge	Pumping	Specific	Sand	рН	Sp. Cond.	Temp,	Comments
Tille	(gpm)	Water Level	Capacity	Content	рп	Sp. Cond. (μmhos/cm)	°C	Comments
	(gpiii)	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	(gpm/ft)			(µmnos/cm)		
10/1/	7.6	(ft)	(gpm/it)	(ppm)	701	431	053	104
1740	20 20	230,09		0	7.86	836 839	27.3 27.7 27.6	10.4 7.66
1500	20	250 92		0	7.87	059	<b>ス</b> ス フ	7.66
1210	20	738,99		0_	7.80	855	27.6	10.2
1220	20	239.09		0	7.85 7.86 7.88	835 837 838	27.6	10.9
1230	20	238.64 238.92 238.99 239.09 239.11	1	Ō	7.88	838	27.4	10-2
1231								pump 055
		·	,					end development
						·	<del> </del>	
ļ								
<u> </u>								-X1
-							<del> </del>	
ļ	<u> </u>						-	
ļ								
								P
							<b> </b>	
					-			
<b> </b>							+	
-							-	
ļ		<b> </b>		-				
					-	-		-
		1			L			
Comment	ts:							
							-	
	7 88							
			2 72					



Project Name: FLT	Project No.: 129687 - CC2
Well No.: NSH-0	Date: 5 - 9 - 17
Location:	Measuring Point:
Total Depth of Well (ft bls): \ユのの	Screen Interval (ft bls):  200 - 670
Pump Type/Setting (ft bls): 12 41/17+	Activity: Asy 15+
How Q Measured: Estimates	H&A Personnel: CPVice

Discharge (gpm)	Pumping Water Level (ft)	Specific Capacity (gpm/ft)	Sand Content (ppm)	рН	Sp. Cond. (µmhos/cm)	Temp. °C	Comments
		1000	LETYS				Air 200. 600.
							tir on, 600.
70							Black
~70			100	uck	-		Dark black/brown
-70			A LI TIS	1/17			Brown Irilling mus
				2 1/1C/40 1 C			Branch delling July
_	7			-			Brown dilling wood light brown, Brill the
							air off Crew need
							to theliters been
							Air our
~70			1				light brown
							light brown
-							The Digital Property
16							air of F. going to
						-	an of a going to
		_					(CA) 11= 01h
						-	900', w/ 1:5+ slbs @ 420' + 720'
	11 50	+ 100		1		lana '	E 420 + 120
1	10 10	TOVVC,	going	your	TO ,	000.	giv on @ 1000'
		-					an on @ 1000'
							118 15+
		-					Aciv on @ 800'
-						_	No veturn pulling
							10 )00
70			n - hia	· K			Air on@ 700'
70				,			Return, davie brown/ble
							light brown
~10			0				light brown
							air off, gring to 80
ts: depth =	0.6' 73	regpu					
	(gpm)  7 C  -7 C	(gpm) Water Level (ft) (ft) (ft) (ft) (ft) (ft) (ft) (ft)	(gpm) Water Level (ft) (gpm/ft)  7 (	(gpm) Water Level Capacity (ppm)  70 -70 -70 -70 -70 -70 -70 -70 -70 -70	(gpm) Water Level (apacity (ppm))  7 C	(gpm) Water Level (gpm/ft) (content (ppm))  7 C	(gpm) Water Level (ft) (gpm/ft) (content (ppm)) "C  (ft) (gpm/ft) (ppm) (pmm)  (gpm) (ft) (gpm/ft) (ppm) (pmm)  (gpm) (ft) (gpm/ft) (ppm) (pmm)  (gpm) (gpm/ft) (ppm) (pmm)  (gpm/ft)

Project Name: FCT	Project No.: 129687 - 002
Well No.: MS4-C	Date: 5-9-17
Location:	Measuring Point:
Total Depth of Well (ft bls): 1200	Screen Interval (ft bis): (200 - 670
Pump Type/Setting (ft bls): A:y/, F+	Activity: Livif+
How Q Measured:	H&A Personnel: C Dvice

	Time	Discharge (gpm)	Pumping Water Level	Specific Capacity (gpm/ft)	Sand Content	pН	Sp. Cond. (µmhos/cm)	Temp. °C	Comments
	1551		(ft)	(gpm/it)	(ppm)				air on @ 800!
	ikc5								no return, air off
	1551 1605 1608		259.59						grabbing water IV
5			<b>5</b> 01			2.0			
	000		Bailing	,1 boil	er =	× 2.5	301		Bail court 111
	700		#1 halt	brown	100	sand			
			1		0.2	Decres			#2 dark gray/black
					0.1				43. dark ever/ black
	0800								boing to aivist
									TYAIM " ZAP!
	0925								Tremie @ 700'
	01246								Luc min
	0930	~60			0.8				Dark gray/black
	0936								air off, compressor
	0946								air on.
	0948	~60			0,2				black
	0040								air off
	1007								aix an > 40'
	1020								No veturn, going to 721
	103C								air on @ 720!
	1045								no list.
1									4
17	1555								Air on, @ 800'
17	1557	~80			1.5				Brown
	1605	280			0.3				Brown
	1610	~80							light brown
	Comment	s:							-

Project Name: 120687-002	Project No.: F C I	
Well No.: M54-0	Date: 5-11-17	
Location:	Measuring Point:	
Total Depth of Well (ft bls): しんのの	Screen Interval (ft bis): 1200 - 670	
Pump Type/Setting (ft bls): Aiv1; F+	Activity: Aiv II F+	
How Q Measured:	H&A Personnel: C Pricy	

Time	Discharge (gpm)	Pumping Water Level (ft)	Specific Capacity (gpm/ft)	Sand Content (ppm)	рН	Sp. Cond. (µmhos/cm)	Temp. °C	Comments
1620	~80							light brown
630	~40 ~60		7	0,1				very cloudy.
635	280			0				Mondy
1636								air off, going to
715								light brown  very cloudy,  cloudy  air OFF, going to  900!  Air on, @ 900'  cloudy  brown,
713	NCM							Air on, @ 900'
1/1/	00			<0.1				cloudy
1717 1722 1730	~ 40 U			0.2				brown,
130	~ 80			0.1				
743				0,3		2		light brown.
1745	ac .							light brown.
7:45	~40			0.5				-11-25 1
8:15		@ 1180		0.2				air on at 1180'
8:45		C 3780		0.3				abidy
	240			0-1				(SIL)
9:45				0.2			-	igue brown
10:15				20,1	_			asuay
11:00	70-10			-01				light brown
11.00	-							stopped airlifting to
								Light brown  Cloudy  Light brown  Stopped air (iffing to  tostall pump
			L					
comments	3:							

5/12/17

Project Name: 179687-002

Well No.: M54-0

Location:

Total Depth of Well (ft bis): 1200

Pump Type/Setting (ft bis): Grand Fos 195"

How Q Measured: Stop witch, Sqal bucket 8A Personnel: C. Moore

Time	Discharge (gpm)	Pümping Water Level (ft)	Specific Capacity (gpm/ft)	Sand Content (ppm)	pH *	Sp. Cond." (µmhos/cm)	Temp. °C		NT W
16:00	17		101					Pumpon, surface Fl	1164
16:77	17	263.82		0.3	4.61	781	30,6	cloudy 1 brown	103
16:30	17	264.19		0.3	in.74	872	28.8	cloudy / brown	106
16:34	17	264,30		e0,1	7.11	805.X	28.5	doudy/brewn	152
16:38	17	264-38		0.1	7,34	815	28.6	daidy/houn	64.2
16:41	17	264.47	-	0.1	7,44	810	28.4	aoudy	29.7
17:00	17	264.75		20,1	7.68	813	28.5	uoudy	21.4
17:19	17	71.4.91		€011	7.71	804	28,3	claudy	27.9
17:30	17	264,92		0.1	7,76	814	28.3	cloudy	21.1
17:43								Pump off	-
08:43								pump on	-1-
08.58	17	261.54		6.2	4.36	833	30,4	reddish brown cloudy	213
09:06	17	261,93		0.1	6.96	810	29.5	light hound cloudy	181.
09.45	17	262,19		0,1	7.73	805	78.9	dendy	10,8
10:22	(7	263,21	-	0.1	7.84	807	28,6	Cloudy	7.33
10:53	17	263,44		20.1	7,88	805	28.3	agualy	6.82
11:41	17	763.72		2011	7.89	806	98.7	doude	4.77
67:10	17	71.3.83		10.1	7.88	804	28,9	doudy	6.57
13:19	17	264,11		0	791	804	28,6	dear	7,02
14:03	17	264-25		0	7.89	811	28.9	dear	6.13
15:40	17	264.39		0	7,98	816	28.8	dier	6-79
16:10						4		pump of	1
17:00	17	256.35		60.1	7.97	804	27.2	pump on dear	9.30
17:03	17	261.63		0	7,93	799	27.7	clear	
17:05						77475	an	pumo off	9.99
17:16	17	254.35		60,1	X.10	808	27.9		
17:14	17	261.32		0	8.01	803	27.7	cloudy cloud	/1
17:40	17	263.24		0	7,91	805	78.4	Cloude	15.
17:42								pump off	115.0

Comments:

5/13/17

ALDRICH

Project Name: FLT	TILLED DATA 200
TO NO. AA C.	Project No.: 129 687 "002
- Jation	Date: 5/14/17
Total Depth of Well (ft bls): 1700	Measuring Point: TOM 2.25 als
	Screen Interval (ft bis): 1,00 - 6,76
How Q Measured: Stop with 5 and	195 Activity: Development
Stop witch, 5 and	husket H&A Personnel: R. Moone

Time	Discharge (gpm)	Pumping Water Level (ft)	Specific Capacity	Sand Content	рН	Sp. Cond. (μmhos/cm)	Temp. °C	Comments	NTU
0903	17		(gpm/ft)	(ppm)	1 444	n 02	- in	2 daddy	31.7
0912	17	260,31		611	4.860	508	73.7	Turno on	163
0916	17	260,72		0.1	7.33	775	29,4	light brown cloudy	82.4
0975	17			0.1	7.59		29.3	light bro, cloudy	76,3
10:04	17	2101632		0.1	7,87	795	25.5	light bra, cloudy	5.92
10:05		262119	-	0	8.13	802	28,1	dear	3110
11:05	17	219.21						pumpoff	
11:11	17	259.15		0	7	803	200	pump on	7.07
11:14	17	260,30		_	8,27		26.8	cloudy wear	
11:20	17			40.1	8,23	804	28,5	cloudy	9.94
11:23	17	261.10		0	6,22	805	28.5	dias	
11:24	-11	261.32		0	8.23	804	28.8	clear	8,83
12:15	17	254.24						pump off	
12:26	17			<0.1	8.35	811	20.0	pump on	22.7
12:34	17	261.11			8.22	803	28.9	cloudy	
2:40	17			00.1				thar	10.0
12:42		261.72		0	8.72	803	28,5	char	7,37
13:15	(7	25011		0	8.27			pump off	
	17	264.61		6		803	27.2	pump on clear	10.1
13:25	(7				K.W		18.5	Char	52-1
13:35	1.1	261,93		0	7.24	803	28.2	clear	4.49
13:31.	10	2/6 0		-	F 115	2011	24. 6	pump off	
15:05	17	260,10		0	8.42	804	24.6	pump on char	6.51
15:10	17	260,54		20,1	8.26	F08	28.8	cliar	16.8
12:55	17	261,45		0	8.28	KOI	26.5	Chair	5.74
15:24		2 7		-			100	pump off	
15:48	17	245.53		0	8.33	801	26.5	pump on clear	5.52
16:00	17	261.38		2011	8.78	812	28,4	dear	13.5
16:06	67	261,57		0	8,30	800	28,0	pump off	15/6

8,93

Project Name: CLT	Project No.: 129687-002
Well No.: M 54-0	Date: 14/17</td
Location:	Measuring Point: TOM 225' als
Total Depth of Well (ft bis): (200	Screen Interval (ft bis): 1200-676
Pump Type/Setting (ft bls) Grand Fos, 195"_	Activity: Levelopment
How Q Measured:	H&A Personnel: Ri Moore & U Price

Time	Discharge (gpm)	Pumping Water Level (ft)	Specific Capacity (gpm/ft)	Sand Content (ppm)	рН	Sp. Cond. (μmhos/cm)	Temp. °C	Comments	NTU
16:45	17	254.39		60,1	8,35	797	262	pump on char	11.5
16:57	רו	261.35		0	8,30	804	28.1	clear	10,6
17:00	17	261.54		0	K.30	802	28.1	cuar	7.90
17:03		+						pump off	-
17:00	17	254.76		0	8.33	799	26.5	pump on clear	4.42
17:26	17	260.93		0	K.30	799	28.2	deal	11.4
17:28	17	261.39		0	x.33	201	27.2	cuar	6.34
17:32	17	261.42		0	8.32	K03	28,4	dear	x.38
17:35		**************************************						pump off	
0621		255 35					1 = = =	DUMP ON	
0623	1)	258.86		0	6.91	790	22.8	clear	7.32
0625	17	259.68		0	7.08	807	28.6	cloudy, brownish	47.7
0630	17	260.48		0	7.32	770	28.7	cloudy	39.2
0640	17	261.11		0	7,73	793	28.7	clear	19,2
0651	17	261.56		0	8.00	777	27.8	clear	13.1
000	12	261-81		0	8.05	795	28.0	clear	4.16
0705	15							pump of	
0749	17	253.98						DUMP ON	
0751	15	259.62		0	8,18	803	25.9	ilear	3.14
0753	15	260.31		0	8.16	#798	28.6	clear	7.42
	0757 17			0	8.16	800	38.)	clear	5.77
****	10	261.56		0	8.18	805	28.6	crow	5.24
0808	15	~~		0	6-22	808	26.1	clear	5.00
0825	17	262.33		0	6.22	805	28.1	clear	4.07
0845	17	253.97						pump an	1
1015	17	259.20		0	6.35	805	27.1	" Llebu	2.16
1017	13	260.08		0	8.30	810	27.6	clear	8.11

Comments: From 08:47 - 1015

5-1517

Project Name: FCI Well No.: MSIL D	Project No.: 129687-002
Location: M54-0	Date: 5 -  5 -  7
	Measuring Point: Ton, 225' als
Total Depth of Well (ft bls): 12 00	Screen Interval (ft bis): 1200 - 670
Pump Type/Setting (ft bls): Grund Fos, 1195 How Q Measured:	Activity: Development
Elian d Measured:	H&A Personnel: C Price

Time	Discharge (gpm)	Pumping Water Level	Specific Capacity	Sand Content	pH	Sp. Cond. (µmhos/cm)	Temp.	Comments	
		(ft)	(gpm/ft)	(ppm)					117 0
1026	17	(ft) 261.12 261.57 262-01	101	0	8.27 8.27 8.26	803	26.7	clear	NT0
035	17	261.57		0	8.27	812	24.5	clasio	2.72
1045	17	762-01		0	8.26	812	28.5	clear	3.08
1047					1	00	1000	clear clear pump AF	5.00
								E	
								LNG	
									-
									_
_			-				-		
				_					
_									
50.4									
comment									
Ommend	5,								